



Statistical Hand Book Assam

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

GUWAHATI

54162

1991

FOREWORD

The Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1991 is the Twenty-fourth issue in the series. It presents a concise factual account of Social and Economic trends in Assam. As far as possible data upto 1990-91 have been collected from various Departments and Organisations and incorporated in this brochure. However, in some cases published data of 1990 issue of Statistical Hand Book, Assam have to be repeated in this issue also as up-to-date data from a few Departments were not forthcoming.

The generous co-operation extended by the Departments and Organisations by furnishing data for compilation of this brochure is acknowledged with gratitude.

Suggestions for improvement of this publication are most welcome.

Dated Guwahati
the 18th Dec./91

H. K. BHUYAN,
& Statistics,
NIEPA DC ti-6.



D07298

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

FOC, No D-7298

Date 12-1-93

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.54596 Litres.
Gallon (U. S.)	=	3.78533 Litres.
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial).
Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards.
Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres.

AREA

Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres.
Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres.
Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres.
Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards.
Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.46993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectares.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0.065 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035270 Ounce.
	=	0.085735 Tola.
1 Ounce	=	28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	=	100 Kilograms
1 Tonne	=	10 Quintals.
	=	0.98420 Tons.
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Tonne.
	=	0.508024 Quintals
1 Cwt	=	50.802 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	=	0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimetres.
	=	0.0254 Metres.
1 Foot	=	0.3048 Metres.
	=	30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards.
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile	=	0.609344 Kilometres.
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Miles.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

		PLACES OF ASSAM		
201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
255	Biswanath Chariali		Manas	176
137	Dhekiajuli		Mankachar	269
462	Dhemaji		Mangaldoi	68
515	Doomdooma		Mongaon	78
527	Digboi	G	Maibong	397
523	Duliajan	U	Margharita	538
443	Dibrugarh	W	Nalbari	71
271	Diphu	A	N. Lakhimpur	396
290	Dhubri	H	Nagaon	123
150	Goalpara	A	Nazira	387
277	Gossaigaon	T	Namrup	465
288	Golaghat	I	Nahorkatiya	576
247	Hamren		Patacharkuchi	97
368	Haflong		Rangiya	52
336	Hailakandi		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
212	Jogighopa		Sonari	411
554	Jonai		Silchar	343
308	Jorhat		Saikhowaghat	537
225	Kaziranga		Tezpur	181
338	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N. E. STATES

597	Agartala		Iitnagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kahima	342
342	Bomdilla		Parasukunda	613
154	Charapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Ziro	480

Source :- ASTC and Tourism Department

CONTENTS

TABLE		Pages
1. POPULATION		
1.01	District wise Area, Sub-divisions Revenue Circles in Assam.	1-2
1.02	Population trend in Assam	3
1.03	District-wise Area, Population, Density and Literacy, 1991.	4-5
1.04	Population in difefrent Towns in Assam	6-13
1.05	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio Growth Rate and Density of Population.	14-15
1.06	Decadal Variation in Population Since 1901.	16-17
1.07	Statement showing Cities with a Population of 100, 000 and above.	18-19
2. CLIMATE		
2.01	Station-wise monthly maximum and minimum Temperature.	20-23
2.02	Station-wise average Relative Humidity by month. (At 08-30 Hours.)	24-25
2.03.	Station wise Average Relative Humidity by month. (At 17-30 Hours.)	26-27
2.04	Station-wise Monthly Rainfall and number of Rainy days.	28-31

Table	3. AGRICULTURE	Pages
3.01	Number, Area and Average size of all Operational holdings.	32-33
3.02	Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings for Scheduled Castes.	34-35
3.03	Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings for Scheduled Tribes.	36-37
3.04	Total Area and classification of Area.	38-41
3.05	Index number of Agricultural production in Assam.	42-43
3.06	Index number of production, Area under crop and Productivity.	44
3.07	Area under principal Crops	45-46
3.08	Production of principal crops.	47-48
3.09	Yield rates of some selected Crops.	49
3.10	District-wise and season-wise consumption of Fertilizer. 1989-90	50-51
3.11	District-wise and season wise Consumption of Fertilizer in Assam 1990-91.	52-53
3.12	District-wise area under high yielding variety of Paddy in Assam.	54-55
3.13	District-wise irrigation potential, Created upto 1990-91.	56-57
3.14	District-wise irrigation potential utilised	58-61
3.15	District-wise target and achievement for creation of additional irrigation potential.	62-67

Table	Pages
4. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY	
4.01 District-wise Livestock & Poultry population of Assam.	68-69
4.02 Number of Agricultural implements, etc.	70-71
4.03 Performance of Veterinary Hospitals etc.	72
4.04 Production of milk, Egg & Meat-	73
4.05 Veterinary facilities in Assam 1988-89	74-77
4.06 Veterinary facilities in Assam, 1989-90.	78-81
5. FOREST	
5.01 Area under Forest.	82-83
5.02 Out-turn of Timber and Fuel wood.	84-85
5.03 Statistics of Forest Road in Assam.	86
5.04 Revenue of Forest Department.	87
6. FISHERY	
6.01 No. of Fisheries according to area and Type	88-89
6.02 Number of Revenue Beel and River Fisheries	90-91
6.03 Production of Fish-seed and Fish	92-93

Table		pages
7. SERICULTURE		
7.01	Statistics of Sericultural Villages	94-97
7.02	Sericultural Farms and Grainages	98-100
7.03	Reeling Units in Assam	101-103
8. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES		
8.01	Number of Weaving Centres, Trainees, Production etc.	104-107
8.02	Statistics of Weaving Demonstration Circles.	108-109
8.03	Number of Handlooms Distributed in Assam	110
9. POWER		
9.01	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity.	111-113
9.02	Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers	114-115
9.03	Number of Villages electrified and Irrigation Pumpsets energised.	116-117
10. INDUSTRY		
10.01	Index Number of Industrial Production	118-119
10.02	Production of Some Selected Industries	120-121
10.03	Number of Registered Factories in Assam	122-125

Table	Pages
10·04 District wise Distribution of Registered Factories.	126-133
10·05 Annual Survey of Industries, Assam	134
10·06 Assam Khadi & Village Industries, Production and Employment in 1989-90	135-137
10·07 Assam Khadi & Village Industries Production and Employment. in 1990-91	138-139
10·08 Grants and Loan Distributed to various Industries by Khadi and Village Industries, 1989-90	140-141
10·09 Grants and Loan Distributed to Various Industries by Khadi and Village Industries, 1990-91	142-143
10·10 Khadi and Village Industries Commission Achievement at a Glance.	144
10·11 Khadi and Village Industries Commissions Achievement in Khadi	145
10·12 Khadi and Village Industries Commissions Achievement in Village Industries	146-147
10·13 Small Scale Industries Registered Under the Directorate of Industries.	148
10·14 Number of Industrial Estates	149

Table	Pages
10.15 Growth Centre of Industries Department and their present position. etc.	150
10.16 Capital Investment and Subsidy Sanctioned.	151
10.17 New Units established by type of Industries	152
10.18 Statistics on Industrial Disputes	153
11. TEA INDUSTRY	
11 01 No. of Tea Gardens, Tea Factories, Employment and production etc.	154
11.02 District-wise Tea Gardens area, Production and Average yield.	155
11.03 Catagory wise Average Daily number of Labour employed	156
11.04 Area under Tea according to age-group of Bushes.	157-159
11.05 Composition of labour employed	160
11.06 Number of Labour on Roll	161
11.07 Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre	162-163
11.08 Monthwise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Auction.	164

Table		Pages
	12. MINERALS	
12-01	Production of Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Lime Stone.	165
12-02	Index of Mineral production	166
12-03	Colliery-wise Production of Coal	167
	13. CO-OPERATION	
13-01	Co-operative Societies in Assam	168
13-02	Number of Co-operative Societies in Assam	169-171
13-03	Statistics of Primary Credit Societies	172
13-04	Statistics of Co-operative Banks in Assam	173-175
13-05	Processing Societies in Assam	176
13-06	Statistics of the consumers, co-operative in Assam.	177
13-07	Statistics of the Sugar Factories in Assam.	178
13-08	Statistics of the Consumers & Marketing Co-op. (Statfed).	179-180
13-09	Statistics relating to Fishfed	181
13-10	Statistics relating to Housefed	182

Table	Pages
14. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINTSTOCK COMPANIES	
14.01 List of the Public Enterprises.	183-186
14.02 Performance of Public Enterprises	187-211
14.03 Growth of Jointstock companies in Assam	212
14.04 Registration of Jointstock companies in Assam	213
15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
15.01 Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam.	214-217
15.02 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam.	218-221
15.03 Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed in Assam.	222-223
15.04 Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength, number of employees, etc.	224
15.05 Composition and capacity of Water-Ways, Fleet and Ferries in Assam.	225-233
15.06 Cargo and passengers handled by Ferries at different points on the bank of the Brahmaputra River in Assam.	234-236
15.07 Statistics Profite on N. F. Railway.	237-243
15.08 Movement of Selected Goods by Rail and River of Assam.	244-247

ix

Table		Pages
16. ROADS		
16-01	P.W.D. Road length by Type in Assam	248-249
16-02	Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam	250-251
16-03	Length of Road under P.W.D. per lakh of population and per hundred sq. k. m.	252-253
17. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT		
17-01	Employment in Private and Public Sector	254
17-02	Employment in the Organised Sector in Assam and India.	255-257
17-03	Number of establishment in Assam	258
17-04	District-Wise Number of Employment Exchange in Assam.	259-260
17-05	Number of Employment Exchange in Assam.	261
17-06	Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam.	262-263
17-07	Educated applicants by level of Education Registration Placement and Number.	264-265
17-08	Occupational distribution of applicants in live Register of Employment Exchanges.	266
17-09	Census of Assam Government Employees.	267

Table	Pages
18 HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	
18.01	Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds. 268-269
18.02	Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes. 270-271
18.03	Number of Registered Medical and Para-Medical Personnel in Assam. 272
18.04	Performance of Family Welfare Programme 273-277
18.05	Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different Medical and other Special Institution. 278-283
18.06	Number of Registered Medical Practitioners etc. in Assam. 284
18.07	Birth and Death rate per mille in Assam. 285
18.08	Estimated Fertility Indicators. 286
18.09	Age Specific Fertility Rate, Assam, and India. 287
18.10	Infant Mortality Rate. 288

Table	19. EDUCATION.	Pages
19.01	Number of Educational Institutions, Teachers and Enrolment in Assam.	289-296
19.02	District-wise number of certain categories of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment.	296-313
19.03	Number of student belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes.	314-317
19.04	Class-wise enrolment in School in Assam	318-319
19.05	High School Living Certificate Examination Results. 1990	320-321
19.06	High School Leaving Certificate Examination Results. 1991	322-323
19.07	Assam High Madrassa Examination Result 1990	324-325
19.08	Assam High Madrass Examination Result, 1991	326-327
19.09	Higher Secondary School Leaving Examination Results. 1991	328-329
19.10	Examination Result of Assam Agricultural University	330
19.11	Examination Result of Gauhati University	331-332
19.12	Examination Result of Dibrugarh University	333

Table	20. SOCIAL WELFARE	Pages
20.01	Some Key Statistics of Social Welfare	334-337
20.02	State Home/Destitute Homes in Assam	338-339
20.03	Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School	340
20.04	Activities of Special Nutrition Programme	341
21. CRIME STATISTICS		
21.01	District-wise number of Police Station, etc.	342-343
21.02	Incidence of Crime under I. P. C. 1989	344-351
21.03	Incidence of Crimes under I. P. C., 1990	352-359
21.04	Incidence of Crime reported during the year.	360
21.05	Juvenile Delinquency	361-365
21.06	Prison Population of Assam 1990	366-373
21.07	Prison Population of Assam 1991	374-381
21.08	Age-wise Statistics of Convicts, and Under trials in Prison, Assam 1990	382
21.09	Age-wise statistics of Convicts and Under-trials, in Prison, Assam 1991	383
21.10	Road Accident in Assam	384-385
21.11	Persons killed and Injured in Road Accident, Assam.	386-387

Xiii

Table		Pages
22. JUDICIAL STATISTICS		
22.01	Number of Judicial Staff in Assam	388-389
22.02	Institutions Disposal and Pending of Gauwahati High Court Cases.	390
22.03	Number of Cases instituted, Disposed of and pending at the District, Sessions and Subordinate Court.	391-393
23. BANKING		
23.01	District-wise Scheduled Commercial Bank in Assam.	394
23.02	Deposits and Advance of Scheduled , Commercial Banks.	395
23.03	Number of Offices, Deposit and Credit of Regional Rural Banks.	396
23.04	Purpose-wise Sanctions and Disbursements Schematic Lending during 1989-90 and cumulative disbursement.	397
24. SMALL SAVING		
24.01	District-wise Statistics of Small Savings, 1989-90.	398-401
24.02	District-wise Statistics of Small Savings, 1990-91.	402-403
24.03	Performance of L. I. C.	404
24.04	Investment of L. I. C.	405

xi v.

Table:	(25) PUBLIC FINANCE	Pages ¹
25.01	Revenue Receipts of Government of Assam	406-407
25.02	Revenue Expenditure of Government of Assam.	408-409
25.03	Capital Outlay of Government of Assam	410
25.04	Public Debt of Government of Assam	411
25.05	Loan and Advance by the Government of Assam.	412
25.06	Collection of Taxes in Assam.	413
25.07	Land Revenue and local Rates in Plains Districts of Assam.	414-415
26. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT.		
26.01	Movement of State Domestic Product.	416-417
26.02	Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost.	418-425
27. PRICE INDEX		
27.01	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices.	426
27.02 (A)	C. P. I. Numbers for Working Class at Guwahati, Silchar and Tinsukia at base 1949.	427
27.02 (B)	C. P. I. Numbers for Working Class at Guwahati, Silchar and Tinsukia at base 1982.	428

Table	Pages
27-03 Index Numbers of Parity between prices received and paid by Farmers,	429-431
27-04 C. P. I. Numbers for the Rural Population in Assam.	432
27-05 C. P. I. Numbers for Industrial Workers.	433-435
27-06 C. p. I. Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employee.	436
27-07 C. P. I. Numbers for Agriculture Labourer in Assam.	437

28. PLANNING.

28.01 State Plan Expenditure, of Assam.	438
28.02 Seventh Plan agreed Outlay and Actual Expenditure.	439-457

29. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS.

29.01 Districtwise No. of Problem villages provided with Drinking Water Facilities.	458-461
29-02 D. R. D. A.—Wise achievement during the year 1989-91 (Revised).	462-463
29-03 D. R. D. A.—Wise achievement during the year 1990-91.	464-465
29.04 Statistics Relating to Subsidy under I. R. D. P.	466-467
29-05 Physical achievement under J. R. Y. 1989-90.	468
29-06 Physical achievement under J. R. Y. 1990-91.	469-473
9-07 D. R. A.—Wise Physical achievements under J. R. Y. I. R. D. P. N. P. B. D. etc.	474-475

Table	Pages
27-03 Index Numbers of Parity between prices received and paid by Farmers.	429-431
27-04 C. P. I. Numbers for the Rural Population in Assam.	432
27-05 C. P. I. Numbers for Industrial Workers.	433-435
27-06 C. p. I. Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employee.	436
27-07 C. P. I. Numbers for Agriculture Labourer in Assam.	437
28. PLANNING.	
28.01 State Plan Expenditure, of Assam.	438
28.02 Seventh Plan agreed Outlay and Actual Expenditure.	439-457
29. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS.	
29.01 Districtwise No. of Problem villages provided with Drinking Water Facilities.	458-461
29.02 D. R. D. A.—Wise achievement during the year 1989-91 (Revised).	462-463
29.03 D. R. D. A.—Wise achievement during the year 1990-91.	464-465
29.04 Statistics Relating to Subsidy under I. R. D. P.	466-467
29.05 Physical achievement under J. R. Y. 1989-90.	468
29.06 Physical achievement under J. R. Y. 1990-91.	469-473
9-07 D. R. A.—Wise Physical achievements under J. R. Y. I. R. D. P. N. P. B. D. etc.	474-475

TABLE—1.01,
DISTRICT-WISE AREA SUBDIVISIONS REVENUE
CIRCLES IN ASSAM

District	Area in Sq. K. M. (1991 Census)	Sub-divisions (March 1991)	Revenue Circles (March 91)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	2838	3	8
Kokrajbar	7463	2	5
Bongaigaon		3	4
Goalpara		1	5
Barpeta	3245	2	8
Nalbari	2257	1	9
Kamrup	4345	3	14
Darrang	3481	2	9
Sonitpur	5324	2	7
Lakhimpur	2277	2	6

TABLE-101 (contd.)

1	2	3	4
Dhemaji	3237	2	4
Morigaon	5535	1	5
Nagaon	—	3	9
Golaghat	3502	2	5
Jorhat	2851	2	5
Sibsagar	2668	2	6
Dibrugarh	3381	1	7
Tinsukia	3790	3	4
Karbi-Anglong	10434	3	..
North Gachar Hills	4888	2	..
Karimganj	1809	1	5
Hailakandi	1327	1	4
Cachar	3786	1	5
ASSAM :	78438	45	134

TABLE—1·02
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

Year	Persons	Male	Female	(In thousand)	
				Plains Districts	Hills Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	3290	1715	1575	3249	41
1911	3849	2010	1839	3822	27
1921	4637	2445	2192	4608	29
1931	5560	2966	2594	5527	33
1941	6695	3570	3125	6562	133
1951	8029	4299	3730	7864	165
1961	10837	5798	5039	10558	279
1971	14625	7714	6911	14170	455
1981	* 18041	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1991 (P)	22295	11580	10715	21490	805

* Revised figure furnished by R. G. I.

P.—Provisional.

Source :—Census of India, 1991.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION,
(as per 1991 Census)

District	Area (Sq. km)	Density (Per sq. km)	Persons	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2838	467	1325653	679335
Kokrajhar		N.A.	796880	410272
Bongaigoan	7463	N.A.	806472	415635
Goalpara		N.A.	661801	338323
Barpeta	3245	426	1382715	712861
Nalbari	2257	449	1012608	522659
Kamrup	4345	457	1987662	1056525
Darrang	3481	370	1486633	663596
Sonitpur	5324	266	1418484	742455
Lakhimpur	2277	329	749675	387942
Dhemajli	3237	146	472183	244467
Marigaon	5535	N.A.	640376	329977
Nagaon		N.A.	1892087	978220
Golaghat	3502	229	801740	417234
Jorhat	2851	305	868445	453001
Sibsagar	2668	335	895112	467610
Dibrugarh	3381	307	1038090	544141
Tinsukia	3790	254	963176	508703
Karbi-Anglong	10434	63	655415	343649
N. C. Hills	4888	31	149346	79536
Karimganj	1809	456	825551	424118
Hailakandi	1327	338	448506	232236
Cachar	3786	321	1215952	627202
ASSAM :	78438	284	22294562	11579693

Source : - Census, of

—103

DENSITY AND LITERACY 1991
(Provisional)

Rural		Urban		Literateo		
Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1164012	595499	161641	83836	390394	247064	143330
746198	383431	50682	26841	264446	165088	99358
732639	375951	73833	39684	324541	201943	122598
613602	313350	48199	24973	238425	144298	94127
1285455	662158	97260	50703	473097	296878	176220
989369	510047	23239	12608	472254	291188	181066
1339393	694634	648269	361891	1085386	659336	426050
1222679	629089	63954	34507	444963	278991	165972
1314914	685833	103570	56622	565164	347586	217578
701125	360793	48550	27149	356413	207450	148963
463357	239328	8826	5139	203907	128909	74998
605758	311266	34618	18711	246356	150064	96292
1686493	868913	205594	109307	837109	494221	34285
753821	390269	47919	26965	387104	230158	156946
735920	380505	132525	72496	479067	281456	197611
830301	431838	64811	35772	485505	283988	201517
856600	445074	181490	99067	511023	307987	203036
804772	420096	158404	88607	396800	249043	147757
585129	304688	70286	38961	245658	155825	89833
115140	60341	34206	19195	69780	43369	26411
765438	392849	60113	13269	369694	224694	145000
414400	214683	34106	17553	192777	121029	71748
1097159	565327	118793	61875	591665	351550	240115
19823674	10235962	2470888	1343731	9631529	5862115	3769414

In dia 1991.

TABLE—1·04

POPULATION IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM
(as per 1971 and 1991 census)

District/Town	Population	
	1971	1991 (P)
1	2	3
DHUBRI		
1. Dhubri (M. B.)	36503	65861
2. Mankachar (C. T.)	12349	22739
3. Gauripur (T. C.)	12850	19945
4. Bilashipara (T. C.)	12553	17994
5. Chapar (T. C.)	...	16253
6. Sapatgram (T. C.)	9879	12629
7. Golokgonj (C. T.)	..	62200
KOKRAJHAR		
1. Kokrajhar (M. B.)	17060	28240
2. Gossaigaon (T. C.)	4217	11316
3. Basugaon (T. C.)	10380	11126

TABLE—1·04 (contd)

1	2	3
BONGAIGAON		
1. Bongaigaon (M. B.) ..	13907	35632
2. New Bongaigoan Rly. Colony (C.T.)	11043	13275
3. Abhayapuri (T. C.) ..	7030	11686
4. Bijni (T. C.) ...	7999	11913
5. Jogighopa (T. C.) ...	...	1927
GOALPARA		
1. Goalpara (M. B.) ...	16703	39208
2. Lakhipur (T. C.) ...	5332	8991
BARPETA		
1. Barpeta Road (M. B.) ...	16987	29813
2. Barpeta (M. B.) ...	26479	25945
3. Howli (T. C.) ...	7781	12402
4. Sarthebari (T. C.) ..	6478	7705
5. Bohari (C.T.) ...	..	7583
6. Pathsala (T. C.) ..	5021	7236
7. Sorbhog (T. C.) ..	5987	7176

TABLE—1'04 (Contd.)

1	2	3
NALBARI		
2. Nalbari (M. B.)	...	12548 18949
1. Tjhu (T. C.)	..	3244 4290
KAMRUP		
1. Guwahati (M. Coop.)	..	123783 577591
2. Rangia (M. B.)	...	9865 20912
3. Saalkuchi (C. T.)	...	13773 14290
4. Niz-Hajo (C. T.)	..	10269 12781
5. North-Guwahati (T. C.)	..	7776 12426
6. Amingaon (C. T.)	..	4413 5586
7. Palasari (M. B.)	..	4162 4683
DARRANG		
1. Tongla (T. C.)	..	9572 15814
2. Kharupatia (T. C.)	..	10448 15343

TABLE—1·04 (Contd.)

1	2	3
3. Udaiguri (T. C.)	...	12077
4. Mangaldoi (M. B.)	12150	20720
SONITPUR		
1. Tezpur (M. B.)	39870	54999
2. Rangapara (T. C.)	11974	18526
3. Dhekiajuli (M. B.)	10428	15459
4. Biswanath Chariali (T. C.)	9301	14586
LAKHIMPUR		
1. North Lakhimpur (M. B.)	20094	40044
2. Bihpuria (T. C.)	5256	8506
DHEMAJI		
1. Dhemaji (T. C.)	...	8826
MARIGAON		
1. Marigoon (T. C.)	8371	17246
2. Jagiroad (C. T.)	..	13582
3. Jagiroad Paper Mill (CT.)	...	3790

TABLE—1'04 (contd).

1	2	3
NAGAON		
1. Nagaon (M. B.) ...	56537	93324
2. Lumding (T. C.) ..	29253	9025
3. Lamding Rly Town (C. T.)	—	37039
4. Hojai (M. B.) ...	22769	31916
5. Lanka (T. C.) ...	...	19044
6. Dhing (T. C.) ...	10778	11469
7. Raha (C. T.) ...	...	3777
GOLAGHAT		
1. Golaghat (M. B.) ...	18590	28722
2. Dergaon (T. C.) ..	9972	12200
3. Bokakhat (T. C.) ...	4455	6997
JORHAT		
1. Jorhat (M. B.) ...	30247	57998
2. Jorhot (out growth C. T.)	...	53586
3. Mariani (T. C.) ...	15054	20941

TABLE—1.04 (contd.)

	1	2	3
SIBSAGAR			
1. Sibsagar (M. B.)	..	27426	36651
2. Sonari (M. B.)	...	2438	12263
3. Nazira (T. C.)	...	5550	8336
4. Moranhat (T. C.)	...	2524	3978
5. Amguri (T. C.)	...	2496	3583
DIBRUGARH			
1. Dibrugarh (M. B.)	...	80348	118374
2. Barbari (Borbari AMC, area (C. T.))	5511
3. Namrup (C. T.)	...	7972	19684
4. Naharkatia (T. C.)	..	10774	15037
5. Duliajan Oil Town (C. T.)	...	11497	16852
6. Chabua (T. C.)	...	3888	6032

TABLE—1.04 (contd)

1	2	3
TINSUKIA		
1. Tinsukia (M. B.)	..	54911 73760
2. Digboi (T. C.)	...	16538 19082
3. Digboi Oil Town (C. T.)	..	15850 16848
4. Margherita (C. T.)	...	9250 21692
5. Doom Dooma (T. C.)	..	10510 15038
6. Makum (T. C.)	..	5992 11984
KARBI-ANGLONG		
1. Diphu (T. C.)	...	10200 39551
2. Bokajan (T. C.) 11008
3. Donkamokam (T. C.) 8147
4. Dokmoka (T. C.) 4091
5. Hamren (T. C.) 3771
6. Howraghat (T. C.) 3718

TABLE—1.04 (conclod).

1	2	3
NORTH CACHAR HILLS		
1. Haflong (T. C.)	...	5197
2. Maibang (T. C.)	...	5802
3. Mahur (T. C.)	...	2218
KARIMGANJ		
1. Karimganj (M. B.)	..	31618
2. Badarpur (T. C.)	..	12537
3. Badarpur Ry. Town (C. T.)		7163
HAILAKANDI		
1. Hailakandi (M. B.)	...	16644
2. Lala (T. C.)	..	5536
CACHAR		
1. Silchar (M. B.)	...	52596
2. Lakhipur (T. C.)	...	2941

Note : M. Corp.—Municipal Corporation.

M. B. —Municipal Board.

T. C. —Town Committee,

C. T. —Census Town.

Source:—Census of India, 1991.

TABLE-

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, SEX RATIO,

State/District Population 1991

	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	1,325,653	679,335	646,318
2. Kokrajhar	796,880	410,272	386,608
3. Bongaigaon	806,472	415,635	390,837
4. Goalpara	661,801	338,323	323,478
5. Barpeta	1,382,715	712,861	669,854
6. Nalbari	1,012,608	522,655	489,953
7. Kamrup	1,987,662	1,056,525	931,137
8. Darrang	1,286,633	663,596	623,037
9. Sonitpur	1,418,484	742,455	676,029
10. Lakhimpur	749,675	387,942	361,733
11. Dhemaji	472,183	244,467	227,716
12. Marigaon	640,376	329,977	310,399
13. Nagaon	1,892,087	978,220	913,867
14. Golaghat	801,740	417,234	384,506
15. Jorhat	868,445	453,001	415,444
16. Sibsagar	895,112	467,610	427,502
17. Dibrugarh	1,038,090	544,141	493,949
18. Tiusukia	963,176	508,703	454,473
19. Karbi-Anglong	655,415	343,649	311,766
20. N. C. Hills	149,346	79,536	69,810
21. Karimganj	825,551	424,118	401,433
22. Haikandi	448,506	232,236	216,270
23. Cachar	1,215,952	627,202	588,750
ASSAM :	22,294,562	11,579,693	10,714,869

Note :— NA Stands for area

1.5

1991 CENSUS
(Provisional Figures)

**GROWTH RATE AND DENSITY OF POPULATION
BY DISTRICTS**

sex-Ratio (Females per 1000 males)			Density of Population per K.m.		Growth rate of population
1971	1991	1971	1991	1962-71	1971--91
5	6	7	8	9	10
930	951	300	467	+40.51	+ 55.77
913	942	NA	NA	+54.30	+ 75.94
926	940	NA	NA	+40.29	+ 64.43
939	956	NA	NA	+45.88	+ 52.66
912	940	299	426	+35.81	+ 42.71
923	937	302	449	+42.02	+ 48.72
855	881	278	457	+38.80	+ 64.69
907	939	240	370	+43.24	+ 54.17
871	911	170	266	+27.62	+ 56.49
895	932	211	329	+43.39	+ 55.91
874	931	71	146	+103.42	+104.43
917	941	NA	NA	+37.51	+ 51.07
894	934	NA	NA	+38.99	+ 51.17
883	922	150	229	+30.85	+ 53.09
886	917	230	305	+17.47	+ 32.68
887	914	245	335	+19.47	+ 36.80
863	908	224	307	+22.93	+ 37.20
855	893	173	254	+31.02	+ 47.16
875	907	36	63	+68.28	+ 72.79
841	878	16	31	+40.00	+ 96.39
930	947	322	456	+25.13	+ 41.82
923	931	232	338	+23.61	+ 45.76
918	939	218	321	+23.96	+ 47.65
896	925	186	284	+34.95	+ 52.44

figures not available

TABLE
1991 CENSUS
(Provisional Figures)
Decadal Variation in

State/ District	Percentage		Decadal	Variation
	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	+33.76	+11.42	+6.05	+10.57
2. Kokrajhar	+16.70	+90.75	+93.68	+26.59
3. Bongaigaon	+29.94	+26.94	+15.94	+20.85
4. Goalpara	+27.41	+37.07	+20.50	+7.73
5. Barpeta	+20.02	+34.04	+69.02	+44.06
6. Nalbari	+13.33	+14.20	+27.92	+39.38
7. Kamrup	+11.16	+7.06	+9.32	+14.60
8. Darrang	-0.25	+11.78	+26.00	+35.30
9. Sonitpur	+24.33	+40.69	+20.50	+19.73
10. Lakhimpur	+17.30	+22.82	+25.99	+36.98
11. Dhemaji	+45.30	+63.30	+16.90	+8.41
12. Morigaon	+15.50	+31.99	+41.66	+30.87
13. Nagaon	+15.84	+31.94	+41.35	+10.34
14. Golaghat	+16.25	+20.14	+18.29	+1.48
15. Jorhat	+16.62	+17.54	+8.88	+15.12
16. Sibsagar	+13.41	+20.46	+14.44	+15.64
17. Dibrugarh	+27.10	+38.40	+22.34	+10.87
18. Tinsukia	+27.10	+28.32	+27.00	+34.77
19. Karbi-Anglong	NA	NA	NA	NA
20. N. C. Hills	-33.12	+5.92	+13.60	+13.75
21. Karimgani	+12.94	+3.19	+5.91	+9.52
22. Hailakandi	+16.09	+7.59	+7.18	+10.29
23. Cachar	+12.33	+5.98	+7.60	+13.08
ASSAM :	+16.99	+20.48	+19.91	+20.40

1.06

Population Since 1901

in Population

1941—1951	1951—1961	1961—1971	1971—1991
6	7	8	9
+15.21	+27.62	+40.51	+55.77
+0.50	+46.34	+54.30	+75.94
+4.00	+60.51	+40.29	+64.43
+11.33	+37.22	+45.88	+52.65
+18.77	+32.62	+35.81	+42.71
+9.48	+49.62	+42.02	+48.72
+21.87	+37.73	+38.00	+64.69
+24.13	+44.75	+43.24	+54.17
+24.26	+35.82	+27.62	+56.49
+21.62	+50.46	+43.39	+55.91
-3.35	+68.56	+103.42	+104.48
+24.32	+37.89	+37.51	+51.07
+4.41	+35.91	+38.99	+51.17
+19.52	+26.04	+30.85	+53.09
+15.03	+24.17	+17.47	+32.68
+15.98	+23.36	+19.47	+36.80
+26.23	+31.35	+22.93	+37.20
+11.09	+35.92	+31.02	+47.16
+30.96	+79.21	+68.28	+72.79
+6.16	+36.95	+40.00	+96.39
+29.87	+22.96	+25.13	+41.82
+17.48	+27.23	+23.61	+45.76
+23.92	+22.60	+23.96	+47.65
+19.93	+34.98	+34.95	+52.44

Note:— NA stands for Data Not Available

TABLE—

1991 CENSUS

(Provisional Figures)

Statement showing Cities with a

S.I No.	Name of City	Provisional Population 1991		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	2	4	5
1	Guwahati Municipal Corporation	577,591	323,986	253,605
2	Dibrngarh (M)	118,374	64,585	53,789
3	Silchar (M)	115,045	59,941	55,104

* Note : (1) Excludes children in the age-group 0-6

(2) M : Stands for

1.07

Population of 1000,00 and above.

Sex Ratio	Total Literates.		
	Persons	Males	Females
6	7	8	9
783	413,604	248,696	164,908
833	86,521	49,777	36,744
919	84,972	46,867	38,105

who are treated as illiterates in the 1991 Census
Municipality.

TABLE—

STATIONWISE MONTHLY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM

Stations	January		February		March	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Chaparmukh	26.5	9.1	27.1	10.1	29.5	11.1
2. Rupsi	28.0	5.3	28.1	6.7	33.8	8.3
3. Dibrugarh	28.5	6.2	27.5	9.5	31.9	10.3
4. Guwahati	29.0	8.7	27.8	9.7	33.0	9.4
5. Lmmding	22.0	5.0	20.0	8.5	24.0	7.5
6. Majbat	30.2	8.5	29.0	11.2	35.2	9.2
7. North Lakhimpur.	29.0	6.7	27.2	9.5	31.6	9.8
8. Silchar	28.1	6.8	30.0	11.1	34.6	11.4
9. Tezpur	27.0	9.4	27.3	11.2	32.7	10.9

2.01

TEMPERATURE (In Centigrade) IN ASSAM, 1990.

April		May		June	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
8	9	10	11	12	13
30.1	13.1	36.5	18.1	36.1	24.1
33.8	16.1	33.9	19.7	34.8	21.9
31.7	14.0	35.7	17.8	35.8	22.0
30.9	16.2	34.1	20.2	35.3	22.6
28.2	13.9	29.0	25.6	31.5	19.0
32.0	13.2	38.0	18.0	37.9	21.0
31.8	12.5	35.0	18.8	36.2	22.5
32.9	13.2	39.6	18.5	37.1	22.0
31.5	12.1	35.4	19.0	35.1	22.6

TABLE 1

Stations	July		August		September	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Chaparmukh	36.5	25.1	36.6	24.5	36.5	21.5
2. Rupsi	34.4	23.6	35.9	20.2	35.5	22.4
3. Dibrugarh	35.8	23.6	36.1	23.1	35.4	20.5
4. Guwahati	34.5	24.8	35.3	21.0	36.0	22.4
5. Lumding	31.0	22.0	32.5	21.0	29.5	20.0
6. Majbat	37.9	24.0	39.0	25.0	36.0	21.0
7. North Lakhimpur	35.3	23.2	36.3	23.0	36.4	20.7
8. Silchar	36.1	21.0	36.3	19.8	36.5	16.8
9. Tezpur	35.3	24.0	33.8	22.5	34.6	22.0

Source:—Meteorological Centre,

2.01 (contd.)

October		November		December	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
20	21	22	23	24	25
31.4	18.1	30.5	14.5	26.5	10.1
31.3	15.5	30.5	11.7	27.5	8.0
32.9	16.5	32.5	11.8	28.2	8.3
32.1	18.8	30.6	15.2	27.1	9.8
NA.	NA.	26.2	10.5	28.8	6.5
35.0	17.0	36.0	14.0	31.0	10.0
33.3	16.5	32.0	10.4	28.5	7.9
35.7	19.0	32.9	16.0	28.7	10.5
32.8	17.2	30.6	13.5	27.0	10.3

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—

STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY

Stations	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Chaparmukh	69·80	73·10	73·90	77·66	77·96
2. Rupsi	90·70	77·50	70·13	79·83	80·32
3. Dibrugarh	81·61	87·78	76·16	82·96	78·00
4. Guwahati	88·06	78·28	73·45	82·66	79·54
5. Luming	89·70	90·14	88·83	83·16	91·22
6. Majbat	88·45	84·42	75·83	74·41	81·03
7. North Lakhimpur.	80·45	83·00	77·19	83·06	86·82
8. Silchar	89·54	84·71	82·06	62·76	80·25
9. Tezpur	87·22	78·82	77·42	82·50	82·61

Source:—Meteorological Centre.

2.02

**(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1990
(AT 08.30 HOURS)**

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
79.00	78.80	79.22	78.80	84.29	82.86	84.83
88.76	87.83	85.74	85.56	84.06	71.10	80.77
86.93	87.74	82.35	90.20	79.93	65.76	77.61
84.10	89.74	81.67	84.23	85.93	83.56	89.33
87.96	92.65	91.29	93.70	NA.	91.63	92.42
86.73	85.77	84.83	85.36	85.45	86.66	88.32
86.53	89.45	88.00	88.40	77.93	63.50	75.47
87.60	87.57	86.96	87.36	88.48	81.26	87.12
85.13	88.96	87.71	88.80	83.77	75.73	82.55

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—

STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY
1990

Stations	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Chaparmukh	69.06	70.17	80.54	80.26	73.65
2. Rupsi	71.29	57.75	54.57	67.16	71.48
3. Dibrugara	73.83	75.14	65.64	76.79	68.22
4. Guwahati	73.32	62.71	56.25	72.80	72.19
5. Lunding	91.74	88.21	81.64	89.26	90.96
6. Majbat	73.06	70.96	68.54	71.80	76.25
7. North Lakhimpur.	75.96	78.14	71.25	78.46	71.96
8. Silchar	61.54	62.10	62.45	68.33	71.83
9. Tezpur	72.25	66.50	64.71	74.73	76.32

Source :—Meteorological Centre,

2-03

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM
(AT 17-30 HOURS)

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
74.73	77.25	74.80	75.06	82.74	82.06	81.80
78.76	81.45	80.61	82.20	84.22	75.43	74.74
76.90	76.61	72.19	83.66	82.93	76.03	77.54
79.43	81.72	77.22	83.20	84.13	77.90	82.56
91.10	90.70	89.54	89.90	N.A.	84.76	89.00
78.46	79.35	76.73	81.13	85.19	87.83	88.48
80.80	78.90	78.77	87.33	83.77	76.90	76.96
80.16	78.80	75.32	76.70	72.16	67.46	61.05
78.87	80.51	81.26	83.33	83.03	73.60	71.45

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—

STATIONWISE MONTHLY RAINFALL (IN MILLIMETRE)

Station ^s	January		February		March	
	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Chaparmukh	4·2	1	23·4	6	161·6	8
2. Rupsi	0	0	16·0	6	39·4	5
3. Dibrugarh	13·5	6	78·4	17	59·3	21
4. Guwahati	1·2	1	21·2	6	87·0	13
5. Lunding	0	0	31·6	6	68·3	9
6. Majbat	11·2	5	49·0	9	9·7	7
7. North Lakhimpur.	57·1	4	85·0	14	75·9	18
8. Silchar	10·5	2	39·2	9	146·9	11
9. Tezpur	17·7	5	37·5	9	73·8	16

204

AND NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS IN ASSAM, 1990

April		May		June		July	
Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
392.0	12	145.8	7	511.6	12	384.2	10
253.2	19	356.1	19	878.7	23	424.5	25
255.9	25	216.9	15	703.4	23	641.9	29
342.3	16	106.5	11	193.0	22	565.5	28
157.2	13	207.3	7	285.7	11	115.2	8
105.8	15	263.1	13	330.1	16	146.0	12
256.2	23	169.8	17	832.2	22	908.4	30
570.7	23	282.0	16	517.8	25	432.8	27
382.7	26	250.0	17	275.2	25	446.8	24

TABLE—

Stations	August		September		October	
	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. Chaparmukh	241·4	9	420·2	9	252·5	9
2. Rupsi	538·8	15	477·5	19	294·6	13
3. Dibrugarh	343·5	20	648·0	25	93·3	9
4. Guwahati	66·8	16	203·7	17	165·1	13
5. Lumding	201·2	11	185·4	10	N.A.	N.A.
6. Majbat	84·0	6	68·5	7	103·7	4
7. North Lakhimpur.	503·8	23	585·5	22	196·3	12
8. Silchar	404·2	21	483·4	22	298·0	9
9. Tezpur	159·9	16	292·1	17	227·8	12

Source :—Meteorological Centre,

2.04 (contd.)

November		December		Annual Total	
Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
22	23	24	25	26	27
0	0	0	0	2536.9	83
0	0	0	0	3278.8	144
17	1	15.3	2	3071.1	193
0	0	0.3	1	1752.9	144
2.8	1	1.3	1	1256.0	77
0	0	0	0	1171.1	94
0	0	8.2	2	3678.4	187
47.4	3	12.8	2	3245.7	170
0	0	0.11	2	2114.6	169

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

Sl. No.	Size class (in hect)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (hect.)	No.	Area (hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below-0.2	7212	113.41	—	—
2	0.2—0.5	853818	205931.76	9664	2626.68
3	0.5—1.0	569633	384775.97	8593	6218.25
4	1.0—2.0	535651	745669.64	8739	12464.80
5	2.0—3.0	220362	527470.69	3875	10010.56
6	3.0—4.0	97828	329481.35	1757	5908.58
7	4.0—5.0	47361	204870.73	929	4127.32
8	5.0—7.5	36159	209870.68	941	5499.75
9	7.5—10.0	6375	52426.07	267	2183.48
10	10.0—20.0	2744	35446.55	182	2159.73
11	20.0—30.0	332	7960.72	39	916.34
12	30.0—40.0	124	4126.88	19	629.70
13	40.0—50.0	57	2677.50	10	445.13
14	50.0 and above.	304	127485.16	49	12819.59
15	All Size :—	2377960	2838307.11	35064	66009.91

Source :—Agricultural,

301.
ALL OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86

Institutional holdings		Total holdings.		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	7212	113·41	0·02
598	152·39	864080	208710·83	0·24
792	546·58	579018	391540·80	0·68
2066	3317·20	546456	761451·64	1·39
399	987·45	221636	538268·70	2·40
136	454·02	99721	385843·95	3·37
84	357·05	48374	209355·10	4·33
122	726·62	37222	216097·05	5·81
100	851·49	6742	55461·04	8·23
315	4322·38	3241	41928·66	12·94
194	4549·78	565	13426·84	23·76
138	4669·09	281	9425·67	33·54
120	5071·25	187	8193·88	43·82
1068	231375·54	1421	371680·14	261·56
6132	257380·84	2419156	3161497·71	1·31

Census, 1985-86.

TABLE—

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect.)		Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
			No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)
1	2		3	4	5	6
1	Below	0.02	562	9.42	—	—
2	0.02	— 0.5	38410	11770.60	760	184.60
3	0.5	— 1.0	28856	21627.16	519	370.85
4	1.0	— 2.0	27486	38462.18	435	611.20
5	2.0	— 3.0	9942	23570.19	134	525.76
6	3.0	— 4.0	3900	12945.66	60	198.81
7	4.0	— 5.0	1609	6889.60	31	145.83
8	5.0	— 7.5	1448	8423.28	18	103.35
9	7.5	— 10.0	159	1347.29	7	64.37
10	10.0	— 20.0	44	584.39	1	13.56
11	20.0	— 30.0	5	125.11	1	29.37
12	30.0	— 40.0	4	152.25	1	31.62
13	40.0	— 50.0	—	—	—	—
14	50.0	— & above	4	443.83	—	—
All Sizes :			112429	126350.96	1967	2279.32

Source:—Agricultural

National Institute of Educational
 Planning and Administration.
 17-B, Marg,

New Delhi 110 06 35
 729822

3-02

DOC, No 12-1-93
 Date

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM—1985-86

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	562	9.42	0.02
15	2.87	39185	11958.07	0.31
5	4.07	29380	22002.08	0.75
34	43.18	27955	39116.56	1.40
32	91.75	10108	23987.70	2.37
18	64.35	3978	13208.82	3.32
5	21.75	1645	7057.18	4.29
1	6.45	1467	8533.08	5.82
—	—	166	1411.66	8.51
14	186.31	59	784.26	13.29
6	135.00	12	289.48	24.08
—	—	5	183.87	36.80
1	69.01	5	512.84	102.60
131	624.74	114527	129055.02	1.13

Census, 1985-86.

TABLE—

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Size class (in hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (hect.)	No.	Area (hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below—0·02	2073	33·52	—	—
2.	0·02— 0·5	68794	22140·57	648	179·21
3.	0·5— 1·0	74231	52642·06	849	645·28
4.	1·0— 2·0	92548	122534·31	706	1040·45
5.	2·0— 3·0	40118	91480·41	382	969·02
6.	3·0— 4·0	16616	54477·93	192	669·18
7.	4·0— 5·0	8664	38307·12	89	393·79
8.	5·0— 7·5	6503	35797·74	67	398·19
9.	7·5—10·0	1161	9205·68	34	296·38
10.	10·0—20·0	426	5773·88	6	78·49
11.	20·0—30·0	72	1973·15	2	45·46
12.	30·0—40·0	16	612·27	1	55·27
13.	40·0—50·0	13	635·57	—	—
14.	50·0 & above	2	167·98	—	—
All Sizes:		311237	435882·20	2976	4750·72

Source :—Agricultural

3·03

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	2073	33·53	0·02
213	34·02	69655	22353·80	0·32
21	13·68	75101	53301·02	0·71
263	371·10	93517	123945·86	1·33
49	115·51	40549	92564·94	2·28
11	38·63	16819	55185·74	3·28
4	18·18	8757	38719·09	4·42
1	6·95	6571	36202·88	5·51
4	33·32	1199	9635·38	8·04
11	121·80	443	5974·17	13·49
2	46·53	76	2065·14	27·17
1	30·28	18	677·82	37·67
—	—	13	635·57	48·92
13	1556·63	15	1724·51	115·00
593	2386·63	314806	443019·45	1·41

Census, 1985-86.

TABLE

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	Classi- fication	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Not available for cultivation	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1977-78	7852	.	1984	881	1543
1978-79	7852	...	1984	...	1542
1979-80	7852	6329	1984	897	1544
1980-81	7852	7852	1984	912	1541
1981-82	7852	7852	1984	914	1541
Cachar	} 1036	510	216	40	45
Karimganj		184	51	21	20
Goalpara		284	40	31	72
Dhubri		275	42	61	15
Kokrajbar		472	254	27	24

No. 3.04

OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1981-82

('000 hectares)

Classification							
Other un-cultivated land excluding fallow land			Fallow land				
Permanent pastures and other grazing land	Land under Mises tree crops and groves not included in net area	Cultivable waste	Fallowland other than current fallows	Current Fallows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
185	256	139	114	101	2651	618	3269
--	--	...	...	.	2655	633	3288
185	255	125	98	97	2665	642	3308
184	250	107	86	91	2696	677	3373
184	247	104	84	88	2706	754	3460
4	23	4	13	13	151	30	182
3	7	4	6	9	64	24	87
5	5	3	1	5	121	35	156
2	4	5	1	2	143	44	187
14	8	0.4	1	2	141	49	190

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup	} 986	463	146	47	23
Barpeta		331	57	19	38
Nalbari		202	10	13	6
Darrang	} 878	347	34	12	45
Sonitpur		526	142	181	12
Nagaon	556	570	100	50	36
Jorhat	} 899	286	36	73	21
Golaghat		354	152	24	10
Sibsagar		260	33	38	9
Lakhimpur	} 1279	566	130	115	75
Dibrugarh		702	204	162	52
Total Plains Division	6330	6330	1647	914	503
Karbi-Anglong	1033	—	274	(B)	633
N. C. Hills	489	—	63	(B)	405
Total Hills	1522	1522	337	(B)	1038

N. B.—Data according to the classification are not available for Hill Districts and included under "Barren and uncultivable and the

Source:—Directorate

—304 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
24	31	8	6	5	173	45	218
23	6	2	4	4	177	62	239
15	5	2	2	3	147	81	228
8	17	11	11	7	200	36	236
14	12	0.3	3	4	158	47	205
21	21	11	5	3	321	102	423
4	10	9	6	4	124	34	158
8	17	6	4	11	121	12	133
7	26	1	5	2	139	30	169
22	22	24	6	7	165	51	216
10	33	13	10	7	213	54	267
184	247	104	84	88	2558	735	3294
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	126	18	144
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21	1	22
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	147	19	166

Components do not add up to the total
due to rounding.

of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE -3.05

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM

(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Commodities	1989-90 (P)
1	2
Autumn Rice	119.11
Winter Rice	155.51
Summer Rice	307.89
Total Rice	151.81
Maize	207.91
Wheat	1901.61
Other cereals and small millets	215.19
Total cereals	153.62
Gram	139.07
Tur	192.06
Other Rabi pulses	132.35
Total pulses	138.28
Total food grains	153.38
Linseed	719.70
Castor	86.02
Sesamum	148.78
Rape and mustard	263.24
Co-Coanut	689.98
Total oil seed	279.01
Jute	84.82
Cotton	43.12
Mesta	124.79
Total fibres	85.36
Plantation Crops Tea	189.97

TABLE 3.05 (contd.)

Commodities	1989-90(P)
1	2
Chillies	163.28
Turmeric	255.37
Arecanut	338.13
Total condiments & spices	273.22
Potato	301.47
Banana	193.95
Total fruits & vegetables	228.03
Sugar cane (gur)	125.53
Tobacco	22.82
Total misc. crops	67.01
Total non-food grains	158.73
All commodities :	155.47

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·06

**INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA
UNDER CROPS AND PRODUCTIVITY**

(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
	Production	153·38	158·73	155·47
1989-90 (P)	Area	132·17	157·57	137·22
	Productivity	118·13	121·73	119·68

N. B.—Figures are Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE 3.07

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand hectare)

Crops	1988-89	89-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4
CEREALS			
Autumn Rice	598	629	608
Winter Rice	1668	1765	1801
Summer Rice	61	78	117
Maize	17	20	21
Wheat	106	93	84
Other Cereals & Small Millets	11	10	11
PULSES			
Gram	4	3	3
Tur (Arahar)	8	7	7
Other Pulses	110	103	103
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	2583	2708	2755
OIL SEEDS			
Sesamum	15	14	15
Rape and Mustard	323	304	295
Linseed	8	8	8

TABLE—3·07 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
Castor	2	2	2
Coconut	9	10	--
TOTAL OIL SEEDS			
(Excludes coconut)	348	328	320
FIBRES			
Cotton	3	2	2
Jute	96	95	96
Mesta	8	7	7
TOTAL FIBRES	107	104	105
Miscellaneous Crops			
Sugar Cane	42	39	36
Tobacco	3	3	3
Potato	58	57	59
Chilles.	13	12	13
Sweet Potato	9	8	9

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics Assam.

TABLE—3·08

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand Tonnes)

Crops	1988—89	1989-90	1990—91
1	2	3	4
CEREALS			
Autumn Rice	425	448	522
Winter Rice	1930	2239	2565
Summer Rice	84	108	183
Maize	11	12	13
Wheat	122	88	105
Other cereals & Small millets.	5	5	5
PULSES			
Gram	2	1	2
Tur (Arahar)	6	5	5
Other Pulses	44	45	42
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS:	2629	2951	3442

TABLE 3-08—(contd.)

1	2	3	4
OIL SEEDS			
Sesamum	7	7	7
Rape & Mustard	155	135	158
Linseed	4	3	3
Castor	1	1	1
Coconut (Million Nuts)	80	79	—
TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excludes coconut)	167	146	169
FIBRES			
Cotton (a)	1	1	1
Jute (b)	673	794	866
Mesta (b)	38	35	35
TOTAL FIBRES	712	830	902
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS			
Sugarcane (cane)	1864	1666	1522
Tobacco	2	2	1
Potato	346	335	428
Chillies	8	7	8
Sweet Potato	27	27	30

N.B. :—(A) .000 bales of 170kg.
(b) .000 bales of 180 kg.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·09

YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS
IN ASSAM

(kg. per hectare)

Crops	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	722	723	873
Winter Rice	1175	1288	1446
Summer Rice	1389	1394	1556
Total Rice	1050	1148	1222
Wheat	1150	940	1248
Jute	1265	1509	1632
Sugarcane (cane)	44764	42932	42510
Potato	5975	5880	7240
Rape & Mustard	478	445	535

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE
DISTRICTWISE AND SEASONWISE CONSUMP-

Year	Kharif / 1989-90					
District	N	P	K	Total	N	P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988-89	6948	2832	2511	12291	6749	3373
1989-90	5721	2319	2393	10433	6773	3120
1. Dhubri	178	118	89	385	518	246
2. Kokrajhar						
3. Bongaigaon	156	104	119	379	318	290
4. Goalpara	185	77	89	351	251	131
5. Barpeta	229	90	109	428	370	146
6. Nalbari	133	42	70	245	273	135
7. Kamrup	450	247	191	888	427	275
8. Nagaon						
9. Morigaon	688	181	221	1090	1649	403
10. Sonitpur	660	174	256	1090	340	204
11. Darrang	256	126	137	519	479	321
12. Lakhimpur						
13. Dhemaji	321	89	165	575	117	57
15. Dibrugarh						
16. Tinsukia	498	307	167	972	208	194
16. Jorhat	561	139	220	920	376	155
17. Golaghat	287	194	164	645	141	99
18. Sibsagar	253	168	129	550	120	96
19. Cachar						
20. Hailakandi	549	141	190	880	694	192
21. Karimganj	169	40	36	245	276	102
22. Karbi-Anglong	106	52	24	182	186	62
23. N. C. Hills	42	30	17	89	30	12
State Total :	5721	2319	2393	10433	6773	3120

3-10
UTION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 1989-90 (in tonne)

/ 89.90			Grand Total		
K	Total	N	P	K	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
3067	13189	13697	6205	5578	25480
2145	12038	12494	5439	4538	22471
159	923	696	364	248	1303
310	918	474	394	429	1297
53	440	436	208	147	791
128	644	599	236	237	1072
76	484	406	177	146	729
115	817	877	522	306	1705
214	2266	2337	584	435	3356
48	592	1000	378	304	1682
223	1023	735	447	360	1542
87	261	438	146	252	836
152	554	706	501	319	1526
113	644	937	294	333	1564
75	315	428	293	289	960
93	309	373	264	222	859
178	1064	1243	333	368	1944
84	462	445	142	120	707
14	262	292	114	38	444
18	60	72	42	35	149
2145	12038	12494	5439	4538	22471

Source :— Directorate of Agriculture, Khanapara.

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMP-

Year / District	Kharif / 1990-91				Rabi /	
	N	P	K	Total	N	P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989-90	5721	2319	2393	10433	6773	3120
1990-91	10936	4405	4685	20026	9646	4047
1. Dhubri	358	130	175	663	804	314
2. Kokrajhar						
3. Bongaigaon	355	206	209	770	359	254
4. Goalpara	332	106	167	605	248	75
5. Barpeta	414	111	169	694	586	248
6. Nalbari	315	82	151	548	372	128
7. Kamrup	1052	345	482	1879	1024	518
8. Nagaon	2223	442	445	3110	1926	477
9. Morigaon						
10. Darrong	411	206	212	829	453	326
11. Sonitpur	387	146	190	723	336	265
12. Lakhimpur						
13. Dhemaji	236	84	152	472	560	353
14. Dibrugarh						
15. Linsukia	829	418	372	1619	943	313
16. Jorhat	1075	514	642	2231	412	155
17. Golaghat	830	586	519	1935	291	228
18. Sibsagar	619	622	310	1551	214	95
19. Cachar						
20. Hailakandi	870	185	254	1309	612	145
21. Karimganj	417	65	96	678	288	33
22. Karbi-Anglong	177	138	28	343	168	109
23. N. C. Hills	36	19	12	67	41	11
State Total :	10936	4405	4685	20026	9646	4047

Source :—Directorate of Agriculture, Khanapara.

3'11

TION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM 1990-91

1990-91				Grand Total	
K	Total	N	P	K	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
2145	12038	12494	5439	4538	22471
3963	17656	20582	8452	8648	37682
320	1438	1162	444	495	2101
244	857	714	460	453	1627
144	467	580	181	311	1072
165	999	1000	359	334	1693
162	662	687	210	313	1210
383	1925	2076	863	865	3804
450	2853	4149	919	895	5963
204	983	864	532	416	1812
185	786	723	411	375	1509
272	1185	796	437	424	1657
394	1650	1772	73	766	3269
233	800	1487	669	875	3031
232	751	1121	84	751	2686
162	471	833	717	472	2022
293	1059	1491	330	547	2368
64	385	705	98	260	1063
30	307	345	247	58	650
26	78	77	30	38	145
3963	17656	20582	8452	8648	37682

TABLE—3.12

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING
VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM.**

(In hectares)

Year/District	Autumn	Winter	Total
1	2	3	4
1984-85	261571	688429	950000
1985-86(P)	270,000	690,000	96,0000
1986-87(P)	248,120	713880	962,000
1987-88(P)	248,200	714400	962,600
Goalpara	18415	29610	48025
Dhubri	8180	20470	28650
Kokrajhar	18210	41960	60170
Barpeta	11070	29800	40870
Kamrup	14670	41930	56600

TABLE—3·12 (concl'd).

	(In hectares)		
1	2	3	4
Nalbari	17095	29300	46395
Darrang	25692	42818	68510
Sonitpur	16940	40750	57690
Nagaon	37380	101950	139330
Jorhat(a)	16005	61900	77905
Golaghat	—	—	—
Sibsagar	3862	34500	38362
Lakhimpur	22055	49340	71395
Dibrugarh	12977	59167	72144
Cachar	11174	64960	76134
Karimganj	5850	18850	24700
Karbi-Anglong	6130	43645	49775
N. C. Hills	2495	3450	5945

(a) Includes Golaghat district.

Source:—Directorate of Agriculture, Khanapata.

TABLE—2.13

DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL
CREATED UPTO 1990-91.

Name of Districts	Irrigation Potential created upto 1990,91 (In hectre)		
	By Govt. Schemes.	By Private works.	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Kokrajhar	27528	4641	32169
2. Goalpara	9029	2,661	11,690
3. Bongaigaon	1461	1074	2,535
4. Dhubri	12984	8883	21867
5. Barpeta	49656	8982	58,638
6. Nalbari	14925	4989	19,914
7. Kamrup	31198	10968	42166
8. Nagaon	79402	16944	96346
9. Morigaon	12954	7251	20,205

TABLE—3·13 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
10. Darrang	39475	9135	48610
11. Sonitpur	49962	17025	66987
12. Lakhimpur	8441	7062	15,503
13. Dhemaji	3915	2238	6153
14. Jorhat	9259	8049	17308
15. Golaghat	10832	8229	19061
16. Sibsagar	15478	8634	23812
17. Dibrugarh	10605	9285	19,890
18. Tinsukia	4179	7794	11973
19. Cachar	3788	—	3788
20. Hailakandi	3241	—	3241
21. Karimganj	3956	—	3956
22. Karbi Anglong	19703	—	19703
23. N. C. Hills	4348	—	4348
ASSAM :	426019	1,43,844	5,69,863

Source:— Chief Engineer, Irrigation Dept., Assam.

TABLE—

DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL

(Potential

Name of the District	Govt. Irrigation		
	Potential	Utilised during the year 1988-89	
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-kharif	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Kokrajhar	12713.00	411.50	13124.50
2. Goalpara	6769.00	540.00	7309.00
3. Bangaigaon	143.00	40.00	183.00
4. Dhubri	1379.70	1823.00	3202.70
5. Barpeta	19826.00	2270.00	22096.00
6. Nalbari	8654.00	1722.00	10376.00
7. Kamrup	14983.10	3584.95	18568.05
8. Nagaon	41564.25	11189.50	52753.75
9. Marigaon	4239.00	3339.50	7578.50

3.14

UTILISED DURING THE YEAR

Area in hect)

(Both Minor and Medium)

Potential Utilized during the year 1989-90

Kharif	Rabi & Pre-kharif	Total
5	6	7
9611.00	486.91	10097.91
5271.00	893.01	6164.01
274.00	61.35	335.35
1206.00	2278.23	3484.23
13976.00	550.67	20526.67
7114.00	1346.00	8460.00
9163.00	3910.50	13073.50
51332.00	9680.95	61012.95
5712.00	3712.50	9424.50

TABLE—

1	2	3	4
10. Darrang	21855·50	1733·00	23588·50
11. Sonitpur	30885·61	5754·80	36640·41
12. Lakhimpur	479·02	189·91	668·93
13. Dhemaji	314·15	35·08	349·23
14. Jorhat	4577·30	1422·00	5999·00
15. Golaghat	5122·00	632·50	5754·50
16. Sibsagar	4361·00	651·00	5012·00
17. Dibrugarh	75·00	902·00	977·00
18. Tinsukia	1136·00	76·50	1212·50
19. Cachar	996·00	369·50	1365·50
20. Hailakandi	637·50	242·45	879·95
21. Karimganj	660·00	632·00	1292·00
22. Karbi Anglong	10502·00	1803·00	12305·00
23. N. C. Hills	4065·00	30·00	4095·00
ASSAM :	195936·83	39394·19	235331·02

Source :— Chief

3.14 (contd.)

5	6	7
16818.00	1980.00	18798.00
28402.00	2134.51	31536.51
557.00	114.30	671.30
833.00	224.48	1057.48
4233.00	4345.50	8578.50
378.00	842.10	4630.10
1021.00	137.77	1158.77
1538.00	—	1588.00
1016.00	224.00	1240.00
—	338.00	338.00
672.00	299.25	971.25
250.00	934.00	1184.00
13820.00	1426.50	15246.50
4183.00	—	4183.00
186790.00	36920.53	223710.53

Engineer, Irrigation Deptt. Assam

TABLE—

**DISTRICTWISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
POTENTIAL**

Name of the District Irrigation Type	Target for Creation of Add. Irrigation Potential during 1990-91		
	Govt.	Private	Total
1	2	3	4
Minor Irrigation			
1. Kokrajhar	954	307	1236
2. Goalpara	1112	234	1346
3. Dhubri	599	846	1445
4. Bongaigaon	395	216	611
5. Berpeta	1078	639	1717
6. Nalbari	1106	459	1565
7. Kamrup	942	621	1563
8. Nagaon	838	1323	2161

3'15 (contd)

**FOR CREATION OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION
DURING 1990-91.**

Potential/Area in hect.

**Achievement in creation of addl. Irrigation Potential
during 1990-91**

Govt.	Private	Total
5	9	7
285	132	417
—	114	114
—	681	681
—	102	102
247	927	1174
266	357	623
689	675	1364
418	966	1384

TABLE

1	2	3	4
9, Morigaon	871	408	1279
10: Darrang	1377	516	1893
11. Sohimpur	240	1131	1371
12. Lakhimpur	1251	294	1545
13. Dhemaji	1512	427	1939
14. Jorhat	498	474	972
15. Golaghat	555	519	1074
16. Sibsagar	425	561	986
17. Dibrugarh	1063	513	1576
18. Tinsukia	589	510	1099
19. Cachar	425	...	425
20. Hailakandi	32	...	32
21. Karimganj	165	..	165
22. Karbi-Anglong	159	...	159
23. N. C. Hills	41	...	41
ASSAM :	16200	10,000	26,200

3-15 (contd.)

5	6	7
70	804	874
122	852	674
241	1838	1579
545	780	1325
312	687	999
918	1002	21820
253	504	767
160	510	670
280	666	1046
230	681	911
32	—	—
200	—	32
498	—	200
90	—	498
5366	11,478	16,844

Source:— Chief Engineer, Irrigation Deptt. Assam.

TABLE—

1	2	3	4
II Medium Irrigation			
1. Kokrajhar	3000	—	3000
2. Barpeta	296	—	296
3. Nalbari	2094	—	2094
4. Kamrup	1000	—	1000
5. Nagaon	2000	—	2000
6. Darrang	10,000	—	10,000
7. Sonitpur	1,000	—	1,000
8. Dibrugarh	1,000	—	1,000
ASSAM :	20,390	—	20,390

3.15 (concl.d.)

(5)	6	7
50	—	50
1000	—	1000
1000	—	1000
2050	—	2050

Source: Chief Engineer, Irrigation Dept., Assam.

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	293419	13871	6230	93729
Dhubri	368599	38584	9978	96915
Bongaigaon				
Kokrajhar	313371	38018	4912	67601
Barpeta	441237	13012	14335	147705
Nalbari	321787	5778	3778	130007
Kamrup	409543	7340	3557	166614
Darrang	361403	30548	5979	136435
Sonitpur	47152	24600	3602	160203
Lakhimpur	514942	62547	409	75316
Dhemaji				
Dibrugarh	813255	55639	774	141463
Tinsukia				
Jorhat	557794	41167	—	75742
Golaghat	216521	17679	157	79941
Sibsagar	410002	39329	161	119435
Nagaon	746561	30978	4926	225790
Morigaon				
Cachar	461349	87404	3202	218120
Hailakandi				
Karimganj	263875	48552	4188	89444
Karbi-Anglong	262123	41920	1085	89690
N. C. Hills	50369	26257	37	20761
ASSAM :	7277671	623223	67310	2134911

Note:—Figurs for Bongaigaon Distret are enclosed
Source;— Live stock

4.01

POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM, 1988.

Horses and ponies	Pigs	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
234	18872	460930	149838
199	12993	416752	110903
265	53756	409265	131447
35	15487	526143	187271
113	23068	300153	226161
439	33971	425571	189957
445	35012	464785	213806
639	34792	323934	75207
4757	83233	483014	226864
919	59035	890146	301558
1711	41232	206408	139575
456	31178	221393	140087
914	47021	487243	174575
1616	37109	800994	233582
145	23561	970406	274981
106	5326	386661	141082
485	50749	491426	74496
14	36056	195670	2281
13492	642456	8460894	2993671

in Kokrajhar and Goalpara Districts
Census, 1988

TABLE—4.02

**NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
 SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS AND FISHING CRAFT
 IN ASSAM, 1988**

Items	1988
1	2
1. TRACTORS :	.
(a) Power tiller for Agriculture purpose.	720
(b) Tractor used for Agriculture purpose	738
2. PLOUGH :	
(a) Wooden	1738872
(b) Iron	9345
3. Sprayers and Dusters	3477
4. Pumps for irrigation	--
5. Disc Harrows	26688
6. Wet Land paddlers	17556

TABLE—4.02 (Concid)

1	2
7. Earth levellers	322793
8. Seed Drillers	1121
9. Maize shellers	25
10. Animal carts	79459
11. Sugar cane crushers :	
(a) Power operated	3309
(b) Animal operated	2662
12. Potato digger	190
13. Thresher	117
14. Pumpsed : Discd & Electric	4257
15. Fishing gears :	
(a) Gill nets	5359
(b) Trawl ers	8140
(c) Drag nets	13449
(d) Cast nets	12702
(e) Non motorised boats	17517

TABLE-4.03
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS
AND DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM

District	Total nos of Hospi- tal & Dis- pensari	Treated	Castrated	Vaccinated		
		Lives thck	Pouitry	Livestock	Livestock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87	462	NA.	NA.	NA.	NA.	NA.
1987-88	462	NA.	NA.	NA.	NA.	NA.
1988-89	462	NA.	NA.	NA.	NA.	N.A
1989-90	472	NA.	NA.	NA.	NA.	NA.
1990-91	472	2043214	849002	143834	1525817	1269174
Goalpara	22	100073	49589	4788	64717	59337
Dhubri	21	95769	38698	4584	99332	76512
Kokrajhar	30	58847	17562	4539	68321	42894
Kamrup	35	173688	124403	8308	155055	91165
Nalbari	27	154672	26007	5387	85965	46617
Barpeta	25	198656	63677	5896	123341	123277
Senitpur	28	62102	19336	13843	72270	24261
Darrang	22	118920	58059	8581	98787	53095
Nagaon	47	297049	54317	29287	162914	162498
Sibsagar	26	207661	91742	15281	162133	156378
Jorhat	38	115690	71544	10629	116132	95417
Dibrugarh	85	89623	26161	5232	56055	65068
Lakhimpur	34	67917	33950	8931	95142	20341
Cachar	34	220856	184140	10330	105209	192063
Karimganj	17	50545	22465	2651	33807	48634
Karbi-anglang	21	14558	6325	3832	12722	2984
N. C. Hill	10	21588	11027	1735	13915	8627

TABLE-4.04

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT
IN ASSAM

Item	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4
1. Milk Production (Million ltrs)	565	578	592
2. Egg Production (Lakhs no)	3735	3927	3949
3. Meat Production (In tones)	12466	12613	12558

TABLE

VETERINARY FACILITIES

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		
					R. A. I. Centre	Stockman Centre	Key Village Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Goalpara	1	13	1	6	1	15	2
Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17	2
Kokrajhar	1	21	1	7	1	8	3
Kamrup	2	20	1	10	1	26	2
Nalbari	1	19	...	7	1	35	1
Barpeta	2	15	...	8	1	27	...
Sonitpur	2	17	1	7	3	70	3

—4'05

IN ASSAM 1988-89.

Live Stock farm	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm	Bull rearing farm	Camle demonstration farm	Goat farm	Gesadan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
..
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	1	..	.	..	..
1	3	.	.	1	..	1	3
..	..	.	.	..	.	..	1
1	1	..	.	..	..	..	1
1	1	..	..	2	..	..	1

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Darrang	1	13	2	6	1	21	3
Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39	6
Sibsagar	2	16	2	6	2	26	...
Jorhat (P)	2	23	2	11	3	55	...
Dibrugarh	4	14	3	11	4	16	..
Lakhimpur	1	19	3	8	2	15	3
Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	51	19
Karimganj	1	9	...	7	1	16	..
Karbi-Anglong	2	10	2	7	1	19	5
N.C.Hills	..	7	1	2	.	..	5
Assam Total	29	275	25	133	29	456	54

Source:—Directorate

405—(contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
...	...	...	1	..	...	...	2
1	2	...	1	1	..	...	...
...	1	...	1	..	..	1	1
1	1	...	1	1	..	...	1
1	1	...	1	..	...	..	2
...	...	...	2	..	..	...	...
1	1	...	1	1	1	..	...
...
1	2	1	1	...	1	1	1
1	1	..	1	..	...	..	...
9	15	2	12	6	2	4	14

Animal Husbandry & Vet., Assam.

TABLE

VETERINARY FACILITIES

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		Key Village centre
					R. A. I Centre	Stockman Centre	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Goalpara	1	14	1	6	1	15	2
2. Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17	2
3. Kokraihar	1	21	1	7	1	8	3
4. Kamrup	2	22	1	10	1	26	2
5. Nalbari	1	19	...	7	1	35	1
6. Barpeta	2	15	...	8	1	28	..
7. Sonitpur	2	18	1	7	4	72	3

—4.06

IN ASSAM, 1989-90.

Live Stock farm	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm/Unit	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demonstration farm	Goat farm	Gosdhan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
1	3	—	1	1	—	1	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	—	2	—	—	1

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8. Darrang	1	18	2	6	1	21	8
9. Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39	6
10. Sibsagar	2	16	2	6	2	26	..
11. Jorhat	2	23	2	11	5	55	..
12. Dibrugarh	4	17	3	11	4	18	...
13. Lakhimpur	1	22	3	8	4	17	8
14. Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	52	19
15. Karimganj	1	9	...	7	1	16	...
16. Karbi-Anglong	2	10	2	7	1	19	5
17. N. C. Hills	...	7	1	2	...	...	8
ASSAM :	29	285	25	133	34	464	54

4'06—(contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	1	1	—	1	1	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
9	15	2	12	6	2	4 ¹⁷	14 ¹⁷

of A. H. & Vety., Assam.

TABLE—5·01

AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM

(In Sq. Km.)

Year Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (Excluding Unclassed State Forest)
1	2	3	4
1987-88	17409·42	4103·78	21513·20
1988-89	17423·42	4096·46	21519·88
Forest Division—			
1. Aie Valley	475·36	75·28	550·64
2. Kachugaon	822·01	2·14	824·15
3. Haltugaon	609·54	32·32	641·86
4. Dhubri	326·87	185·53	512·40
5. Darrang East	739·29	21·34	760·63
6. Darrang West	827·80	9·10	836·90
7. Lakhimpur	842·80	94·00	936·80
8. Nagaon	906·02	84·14	990·16
9. Kamrup-East	366·58	221·45	588·03
10. North Kamrup	543·22	72·02	615·24
11. Kamrup-West	682·06	23·31	705·37
12. Goalpara	254·22	129·03	383·25
13. Doomdooma	367·13	67·47	434·60
14. Digboi	553·56	92·68	646·24

TABLE—5·01 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
15. Dibrugarh	458·96	Nil	458·96
16. Sibsagar	536·22	57·95	594·17
17. Golaghat	1036·27	4·39	1040·66
18. Silchar	1520·94	Nil	1520·94
19. Karimganj	877·34	27·56	904·90
20. Karbi-Anglong East	1118·55	Nil	1118·55
21. Karbi-Anglong West	1026·46	Nil	1026·46
22. Hamren	105·38	Nil	105·38
23. N. C. Hills	617·66	Nil	617·66
24. Eastern Assam wildlife	490·90	7·17	498·07
25. Western Assam wildlife	614·95	Nil	614·95
26. District Council	703·33	2889·58	3592·91

Approx U.S.F. 1988-89— (i) plains—3474·45
(ii) Hills— 5713·24

Total—9187·69 (Hect)

Source :—C. C. F., Assam.

TABLE-5.02

**OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL-WOOD
IN ASSAM**

Year/ Forest Division	Industrial Timber (cubic metre)	Fuel-wood (Stock cubic metre)
1	2	3
1986-87	107494	35761
1987-88	59171	35489
1. Aie-velly	N.A.	N.A.
2. Kachugaon	788	5472
3. Haltugaon	4633	370
4. Dhubri	8242	1834
5. Darrang East	2095	2449
6. Darrang West	N.A.	N.A.
7. Lakhimpur	181	4068
8. Nagaon	336	N.A.
9. Kamrup East	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE — 5·02 (contd)

1	2	3
10. North Kamrup	N.A.	N.A.
11. Kamrup West	4289	1626
12. Goalpara	N.A.	N.A.
13. Doomdooma	N.A.	N.A.
14. Digboi	2908	2856
15. Dibrugarh	N.A.	N.A.
16. Sibsagar	N.A.	N.A.
17. Golaghat	N.A.	N.A.
18. Silchar	N.A.	N.A.
19. Karimganj	N.A.	N.A.
20. Karbi-Anglong East	N.A.	N.A.
21. Karbi-Anglong West	124	4500
22. Hamren	8853	1448
23. N. C. Hills	26375	10866
24. Eastern Assam wild life	N.A.	N.A.
25. Western Assam wild life	N.A.	N.A.
26. District Council	N.A.	N.A.

Source:—C. G. F., Assam, Guwahati—8.

TABLE—5.03
 STATISTICS OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

	(In Km.)	
Item	1985-86 (P)	1986-87 (P)
1	2	3
Surfaced	910	920
Unsurfaced	4983	5105
(i) Motorable	3560	3681
(ii) Non-motorable	1423	1424
ASSAM	5893	6025

P—Provisional.

Source—C. G. F., Assam, Guwahati—8.

TABLE-5.04

REVENUE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT, ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	1989-90(R.E.	1990-91(B.E.)
1	2	3
Timber	919	964
Fuel-wood	14	15
Minor Forest Products	393	412
Miscellaneous	167	175
TOTAL	1493	1566

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Assam.

TABLE—

NO OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO THEIR AREA
1989-90

Type	Number
1	2
1. Registered Beels	430
2. Unregistered Beels	476
3. Swamps and Low-laying Area	1769
4. Forest Fisheries Deriliet, Semi-deriliet	113
5. Pond and Tanks	151956
TOTAL :	1,54,744

N. B. :— River Fisheries constituted by the Brahmaputra, ment which is likely to be 4,820 Km. (Approx.)

Source :— Directorate of

6·01

UNDER DIFFERENT TYPE AND CATEGORIES

Area (Hect)	Area (Hect) Good condi- tion.	Area (Hect) Semi derilict condition.	Area (Hect) derilict condition.
3	4	5	6
66100	10900	16300	38900
33900	740	9200	23960
6504	1410	3690	1404
5517	Nil	1500	4017
21600	13100	5200	3300
133621	26,150	35,890	7,581

Borak and their tributaries are not shown in this state-
in length with varied width.

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—6·02

NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER FISHERIES OF ASSAM.

District	Regd. Beel Fisheries		Regd. River Fisheries	
	1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	73	73	13	13
Kokrajhar	2	2	3	3
Goalpara Bongaigaon	17	17	3	3
Barpeta	23	23	15	15
Nalbari	18	18	N. A.	N. A.
Kamrup	20	20	5	5
Nagaon	40	40	12	12
Marigaon	35	35	5	5
Sonitpur	20	20	5	5
Darrang	13	13	2	2
Lakhimpur	8	8	8	8
Dhemaji	8	8	8	8

Table—6·02 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Tinsukia	17	17	18	18
Dibrugarh	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
Jorhat	17	17	8	8
Golaghat	15	15	1	1
Sibsagar	32	32	9	9
Karimganj	35	36	9	9
Cachar	29	29	40	40
Hailakandi	5	5	9	9
Karbi Anglong	2	2	N. A.	N. A.
TOTAL :	430	430	173	173

Source :— Director of Fisheries, Assam, Guwahati-1.

TABLE—

PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED

Item	Unit
1	2
1. Fry and Fingerlings	Million No.
2. Fishes	Thousand Tonnes

Figure including

Source :— Directorate of

6'03

AND FISH IN ASSAM.

1989-90		1990-91	
Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
3	4	5	6
84.00	660.00	135.00	1188.60
70.00	61.64	72.00	76.00

Hill Areas.

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE
STATISTICS OF SERICULTURAL

Year Districts.	No. of Sericultural Villages	No. of families engaged in Sericultural		
		Bri.	Reuge	Pat.
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	7090	1,03,096	25786	33188
1989-90	7102	1,14,201	25941	35489
1. Dhubri	113	3734	21	435
2. Kokrajhar	281	5866	50	540
3. Goalpara	264	2340	280	498
4. Barpeta	120	2020	169	120
5. Nalbari	261	5210		395
6. Kamrup	453	6737	4241	247
7. Sonitpur	265	4189	148	1931
8. Darrang	290	4444	37	2564
9. Nagaon	597	12155	184	2257
10. Sibsagar	381	6638	4247	6499
11. Jorhat	524	10343	2119	3295
12. Golaghat	112	5177	1675	1561
13. Lakhimpur	1315	14110	9088	9482
14. Dibrugarh	589	10550	3517	4202
15. Cachar	376	5730	90	637
16. Karimganj	115	1769	66	411
17. Karbi-Anglong	840	8301	9	415
18. N. C. Hills	215	4888	—	—

Source :—Directorate of

7-01

VILLAGES IN ASSAM.

Total area under silk worm
fed plants (Hect.)

Eri.	Muga	P ₂
6	7	8
1872.00	1486.00	1007.00
1908.00	1589.50	1082.20
145.50	3.00	51.50
158.50	15.00	65.00
114.00	201.00	64.00
56.00	28.30	18.70
53.00	7.00	21.00
209.00	110.00	65.00
96.00	102.00	76.00
91.50	32.00	55.50
172.50	199.00	140.00
70.20	164.00	51.00
26.80	140.00	27.00
54.00	135.00	40.00
148.00	185.00	102.00
125.00	172.00	86.00
99.00	64.00	85.00
50.50	3.00	13.50
137.50	17.50	68.50
101.00	12.00	52.50

Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5

TABLE—
STATISTICS OF SERICULTURAL

Year	Yield of Cocoons		
	Eri Cocoon (in '000 Kg.)	Muga Cocoon (in Laving)	Mulbary rallsef cotton (in '000' Kg)
	9	10	11
1988-89	429.00	2184.05	136.00
1989-90	436.30	2269.64	157.06
1. Dhubri	20.11	—	1.48
2. Kokrajhar	28.28	0.65	0.58
3. Goalpara	13.83	59.76	1.72
4. Barpeta	17.40	1.37	6.65
5. Nalbari	16.12	—	2.86
6. Kamrup	21.10	90.53	3.28
7. Sonitpur	12.18	4.77	10.67
8. Darrang	13.67	1.77	13.65
9. Nagaon	24.77	1.93	11.18
10. Sibsagar	22.54	1050.01	36.55
11. Jorhat	21.35	432.44	11.35
12. Golaghat	18.24	61.47	5.43
13. Lakhimpur	28.48	160.16	24.12
14. Dibrugar	38.04	404.72	23.19
15. Cachar	14.19	0.02	1.31
16. Karimganj	3.40	0.02	1.49
17. Karbi-Anglong	88.16	0.02	1.44
18. N. C. Hills	34.44	—	0.11

Source :—Directorate of

7:01

VILLAGES IN ASSAM.

Production of Silk year.			
Fri Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	Muga Raw Silk (in 090 Kg.)	Mulbarry Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	No. of Spri- ming cha- rkha wor- kunt (Nos)
12	13	14	15
322:00	45:00	11:90	7588
327:23	56:00	15:20	9441
15:08	—	0:13	293
21:12	0:36	0:11	406
10:37	0:02	0:05	353
12:09	—	0:22	80
13:05	0:03	0:28	170
15:83	5:00	0:50	1248
9:13	0:08	1:62	118
10:26	0:03	1:20	101
18:58	0:04	0:94	146
16:00	5:47	0:74	25
16:91	17:76	3:21	95
13:66	1:05	0:54	119
21:36	9:08	2:04	943
28:53	17:08	3:36	4335
10:65	—	0:02	123
2:55	—	0:09	59
66:12	—	0:41	686
25:83	—	0:01	161

Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5

TABLE
SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

Year Districts	Eri Seed	Grazeages	Mulberay	Farms
	Total area (Hect.)	Area Under Planta- tion (Hect.)	Total Area (Hect.)	Area Under Planta- tion (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5
1989-90	195.31	127.14	140.47	52.76
1. Dhubri	—	—	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	3.32	1.85	—	—
3. Goalpara	4.50	2.60	12.40	4.00
4. Barpeta	—	—	13.50	7.00
5. Nalbari	5.80	5.00	—	—
6. Kamrup	23.14	1.04	—	—
7. Sonitpur	9.28	6.40	—	—
8. Darrang	17.45	15.30	23.80	4.00
9. Nagaon	14.00	9.65	8.90	2.82
10. Sibsagar	5.06	2.20	13.33	3.65
11. Golaghat	4.05	4.00	—	—
12. Jorhat	—	—	9.20	3.60
13. Lakhimpur	21.96	12.10	12.65	9.58
14. Dibrugath	30.75	23.60	9.00	4.04
15. Cachar	14.42	12.26	8.11	6.85
16. Karimganj	6.90	4.90	—	—
17. Karbi-Anglong	25.80	9.30	21.50	3.50
18. N. C. Hills	8.94	7.00	8.08	3.72

Source :—Directorate of

7'02

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM.

Bonic Muga Sead Farms.		
Total area (Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Muga (Nos.)
6	7	8
397·04	231·52	1216410
12·70	8·80	300700
32·40	20·00	156600
13·50	2·80	84141
88·30	53·8	110329
23·80	6·25	57040
8·88	3·42	—
51·81	39·20	60100
8·30	8·00	74000
21·22	12·08	98250
48·40	38·42	258300
37·46	20·48	16950
8·00	7·93	—
28·00	2·00	—
24·27	8·96	—

TABLE—7.02 (Concl'd.)

Year Districts	Eri Concentration Centres.		
	Total area (Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Eri cut Cocoons (in K.g.)
	9	10	11
1989-90	717.34	458.86	27991.500
1. Dhubri	46.45	35.50	2362.000
2. Kokrajhar	62.93	40.65	663.500
3. Goalpara	23.71	13.40	282.500
4. BARPETA	27.20	18.00	1783.000
5. Nalbari	30.20	20.10	2186.500
6. Kamrup	22.16	7.96	621.500
7. Sonitpur	65.63	44.60	2978.500
8. Darrang	37.36	26.20	2794.500
9. Nagaon	97.65	42.55	2593.000
10. Sibsagar	—	—	—
11. Golaghat	—	—	—
12. Jorhat	2.90	1.80	35.000
13. Lakhimpur	13.70	10.90	249.000
14. Dibrugarh	5.28	4.40	26.000
15. Cachar	65.30	52.80	2819.000
16. Karimganj	27.50	13.60	743.000
17. Karbi-Anglong	135.11	86.20	3793.000
18. N. C. Hills	54.21	37.00	2116.000

Source :—Directorate of Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5

TABLE-7-03

REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

.

TABLE
REELING UNITS

Year Districts	No. of Reeling Units		No. of Improved basics established	
	Mulborty	Muga	Mulborty	Muga
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	26	15	108	152
1989-90	26	15	113	153
1. Dhubri	—	—	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	3	—	13	—
3. Goalpara	1	2	10	30
4. Barpeta	1	—	6	—
5. Nalbari	1	—	5	—
6. Ramrup	—	3	—	31
7. Darrang	1	—	6	—
8. Sonitpur	1	—	5	—
9. Nagaon	2	—	5	—
10. Sibsagar	3	1	13	12
11. Jorhat	1	—	3	—
12. Golaghat	—	2	—	4
13. Dibrugarh	6	1	28	10
14. Lakhimpur	2	6	7	66
15. Cachar	2	—	5	—
16. Karimjanj	1	—	1	—
17. Karbi-Anglong	1	—	6	—
18. N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—

Source :—Director,

-703

IN ASSAM.

Quality of cocoons reeled		Quality of raw Silk Produced in reeling units	
Mulberry (K. g.)	Muga (Nos.)	Mulberry (K. g.)	Muga (K. g.)
6	7	8	9
6043.000	15,37,570	520.000	151.706
9869.300	13,90,595	804.146	136.500
—	—	—	—
519.500	2,20,000	19.970	8.150
25.200	—	4.200	—
—	—	—	—
—	46.600	—	7.200
2135.000	—	136.155	—
636.850	—	43.297	—
825.650	—	52.824	—
146.000	6.500	13.000	—
1872.000	—	208.700	—
—	2,38,400	—	3.550
2896.500	—	251.900	—
372.800	8,79,095	35.980	117.600
23.800	—	1.320	—
403.000	—	36.300	—
13.000	—	1.000	—
—	—	—	—

Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati--5

TABLE

**NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, TRAINEES,
TION, ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Year/Districts	Number of Weaving Centres		
		Weaving Training Centres	Weavers Extension unit	Handloom Production Centres
1	2	3	4	5
	1989-90	96	89	22
	1990-91	102	96	23
	1990-91 Districts			
1	Dhubri	4	7	—
2	Kokrajbar	4	3	3
3	Goalpara	4	3	1
4	Bongaigaon	3	2	—
5	Barpeta	7	6	1
6	Nalbari	5	7	6

—8.01

PRODUCTION CENTRES, AND CLOTH PRODUCTION

Number of Trainees in Weaving Training Centres	Cloth Production (000' metres)	
	Weaving Service	Extension units Handloom Production Centres
6	7	8
1555	857700	47800
1650	876352	59805
65	—	—
60	—	—
70	—	—
45	—	—
115	—	—
85	—	—

TABLE—8.01 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
7	Kamrup	8	9	3
8	Darrang	6	5	2
9	Sonitpur	6	5	—
10	Lakhimpur	4	2	—
11	Dhemaji	2	4	1
12	Dibrugarh	3	1	—
13	Tinsukia	5	3	—
14	Jorhat	3	3	1
15	Golaghat	4	4	1
16	Sibsagar	4	2	—
17	Nagaon	8	7	2
18	Marigaon	4	2	—
19	Cachar	1	4	—
20	Hailakandi	1	2	—
21	Karimganj	2	3	—
22	Karbi Anglong	10	7	2
23	N. C. hills	4	5	—

Source:—Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.

TABLE--8.01 (contd.)

6	7	8
125	—	—
100	—	—
95	—	—
70	—	—
30	—	—
65	—	—
75	—	—
55	—	—
70	—	—
65	—	—
115	—	—
130	—	—
60	—	—
30	—	—
15	—	—
60	—	—
15	—	—

Data relating to cloth production & distribution are not available.

TABLE

STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMONSTRATION

Sl. No.	Year/Districts	Number of Co-ops	Number of villages covered
1	2	3	4
	1989-90	261	7377
	1990-91	267	7186
	1990-91/Districts		
1	Dhubri	7	139
2	Kokrajhar	11	250
3	Goalpara	10	353
4	Bongaigaon	—	—
5	Barpeta	22	539
6	Nalbari	13	301
7	Kamrup	22	910
8	Darrang	12	231
9	Sorigaon	13	322
10	Lakhimpur	15	432
11	Dhamaji	—	—
12	Dibrugarh	26	591
13	Tinsukia	—	—
14	Jorhat	8	174
15	Golaghat	13	338
16	Sibsagar	15	601
17	Nagaon	27	396
18	Marigaon	—	—
19	Cachar	5	495
20	Hailakandi	—	—
21	Karimganj	9	308
22	Karbi Aanglong	13	606
23	N. G. Hills	11	—

Source:—Directorate of

-802

CIRCLE IN ASSAM.Number of weavers engaged

<u>Part time</u>		<u>Whole time</u>	
<u>5</u>		<u>6</u>	
2,28,967		22,855	
2,28,993		22,880	
8,715		295	
13,729		442	
7,945		250	
—		—	
41,198		2078	
25,438		1478	
67,268		2608	
10,315		2725	
9,150		5498	
4,752		543	
—		—	
5,955		392	
—		—	
1,218		107	
2,044		109	
5,789		239	
9,035		875	
—		—	
4,083		2674	
—		—	
5,325		2027	
5,055		363	
2,044		183	

Handloom & Textiles, Assam

TABLE—8.03

NUMBER OF HANDLOOMS DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Year/Districts	General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5
	1989-90	2319	2502	565
	1990-91/Districts	2324	994	Nil
1	Dhubri	136	70	—
2	Kokrajhar	96	45	—
3	Goalpara	48	30	—
4	Bongaigaon	138	50	—
5	Barpeta	100	50	—
6	Nalbari	60	35	—
7	Kamrup	216	80	—
8	Darrang	88	50	—
9	Sonitpur	94	50	—
10	Lakhimpur	96	50	—
11	Dhemaji	74	50	—
12	Dibaugath	98	45	—
13	Tinsukia	90	40	—
14	Jorhat	74	50	—
15	Golaghat	98	40	—
16	Sibasagar	100	50	—
17	Nagaon	146	85	—
18	Marigaon	40	30	—
19	Gachar	46	30	—
20	Hailakandi	36	25	—
21	Karimganj	450	30	—
22	Karbi-Anglong	—	—	—
23	N.C. Hills	—	—	—

Source :— Directorate of Handloom & Textiles, Assam.

TABLE-9.01

**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION
OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

TABLE

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants (M.W.)

Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1986-87	482.4	2.0	—	-	484.4
1987-88	482.4	2.0	—	—	484.4
1988-89	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4
1989-90	512.4	2.0	—	-	514.4
1990-91	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4

Note:—(1) GWH

(2) Installed Capacity is excluding

—9.01

OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Total units Generated (GWH)			Power purchased from others G.W.H.
Thermal	Hydro	Total	
7	8	9	10
997.2	—	997.2	490.8
1162.2	—	1162.2	495.7
1086.0	0.60	1086.6	779.7
1147.2	0.05	1147.2	923.2
1206.4	0.02	1206.4	596.5

Million KWH.

the Capacity of diesel generating sets.

TABLE

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BYTYPE

Period	Total units sold to ultimate Consumers	Domestic	Commercial	Industry		Public lighting
				Low and medium	High voltage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87	1130.65	121.66	105.22	70.81	359.03	4.24
1987-88	1250.51	137.00	90.94	144.86	351.00	8.00
1988-89	1401.00	150.00	100.00	165.00	400.00	9.00
1989-90	1553.86	170.83	110.90	57.78	514.61	12.16
1990-91	1636.00	182.00	115.00	149.00	440.00	14.00

—902

OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM.

(in M. U.)

Free Supply	Irrigation & Agricultural Watering	Public Water works & Sewage Pumping	Tea Garden	Bulk supply in the State	Extra State	Rural Industry
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10.00	10.98	15.10	182.15	115.63	114.23	21.60
10.00	12.87	15.50	164.00	120.62	159.72	36.00
10.00	13.00	16.00	195.00	139.00	165.00	40.00
10.00	25.57	25.08	236.02	163.51	179.42	47.48
10.00	26.00	27.00	240.00	165.00	218.00	50.00

Includes construction.

TABLE—9.03

NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED AND IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED

Year/ District	Villages electri- fied during the year (Number)	Total Villages electrified (No)	Pumpsets ener- gised during the year (No)	Total Pumpsets energised upto the year
1	2	3	4	5
1989-90	1439	20984	38	3377
1990-91	360	21344	137	3514
Dhubri	22	1192	4	103
Kokrajhar Bongaigaon	5	1250	5	197
Goalpara	44	1243	—	56
Barpeta	14	1030	—	205
Nalbari	5	853	—	270
Kamrup	36	1370	5	200

TABLE- 9.03 (concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	4	2033	55	1059
Morigaon				
Darrang	37	1260	-	114
Sonitpur	11	1319	4	243
Lakhimpur	94	1233	5	64
Dhemaji				
Dibrugarh	—	2315	—	259
Tinsukia				
Sibsagar	4	904	23	106
Jorhat	41	1008	-	210
Golaghat	9	659	20	90
Cachar	4	1424	6	198
Karimganj	2	1041		77
Hailakandi				
Karbi-Anglong	21	944	10	53
N. C. Hills	3	266	1	10

(9.01 to 9.03)

Source:—Assam State Electricity Board, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.01

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM.

Industry group	Base=1970=100			
	1971	1988	1989P	1990P
1	2	3	4	5
Grain Mill Products	92.34	91	91	101
Manf. and refining of Sugar	72.54	65	58	58
Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	101.78	186	135	150
Tea Processing	105.49	175	179	179
Manf. of Cotton Textiles	62.35	110	133	133
Manf. of Jute Textiles	104.98	248	235	358
Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	120.43	337	299	390

TABLE—10·01 (concd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Sawing and Planing wood other than plywood).	147·53	140	193	315
Petroleum refinery Products.	92·79	205	201	196
Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified	108·70	68	63	80
Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	117·29	664	939	582
Manf. of Matches	96·85	86	83	92
Manf. of Aluminium	96·15	152	120	99
All Industries combined	103·57	183	183	189

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Year/Month	Tea (tonnes)	Coal ('000 tonnes)	Matches ('000 gross boxes)	Plywood ('000 Square metres)		Sugar (Tonnes)
				Tea chest	com- mercial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988	371745	1000	4668	180	32956	6756
1989	378720	840	4453	138	28326	5984
1990(P)	379892	612	4976	27	37015	6048
January	—	91	381	7	2680	1639
February	—	80	368	—	2735	1536
March	—	124	368	10	2389	1717
April	—	31	303	—	3060	806
May	—	52	401	—	3277	350
June	—	33	372	—	2964	—
July	—	31	442	—	3102	—
August	—	35	458	—	3149	—
September	—	22	418	—	2625	—
October	—	30	425	—	2979	—
November	—	30	502	—	3510	—
December	—	53	518	10	3645	—

Sources:— (1) Tea Board of India, (2) Coal India Ltd.
(4) Directorate of Economics and Statistics,

-10-02

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.

Fertilizer ('000 Tonnes)	Jute Textiles (Tonnes)	Petroleum crude ('000 Tonnes)	Wheat Flour ('000 Tonnes)	Cement ('00 Tonnes)
8	9	10	11	12
324	5121	5111	193	1519
435	4386	5049	215	1689
275	5403	4927	248	1546
44	460	466	11	145
25	466	426	12	168
40	547	480	28	178
24	415	469	18	135
16	488	441	23	82
18	484	433	32	120
22	448	443	24	—
12	413	277	18	—
9	381	256	18	718
21	421	399	16	—
33	417	410	37	—
11	463	427	11	—

Mergherita. (3) Indian Bureau of ^{Min.} Mines, Nagpur.
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10-03

NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code(Mai- Gr.)	Type of Industry	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1067	1023	1048
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Toba- cco products	6	6	6
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	29	25	24
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	6	7	10
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	4	4	4
26	Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel (other than foot wear)	2	2	5

TABLE 10.03 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
17	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & fixtures	676	643	652
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	22	23	31
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	2	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	2	35	39
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	23	67	19
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	381	412	433

TABLE - 10-03 (contd).

1	2	3	4	5
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries	78	78	66
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	39	38	77
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	90	85	26
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	7	6	6
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	16	9	3
40	Electricity.	23	23	24
41	Gas and Steam	6	6	7
42	Water Works and Supply	4	3	3

TABLE—10·03 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
74	Storage and Ware housing	1	2	11
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	2	5	5
96	Personel Service	—	2	2
97	Repair Services.	48	42	61
99	Services not elsewhere classified.	1	3	—
Grand Total :		2604	2523	2567

Source :—Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam. Guwahati.

TABLE

DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri	Kokrajhar	Bongai- gaon
1	2	3	4	5	5
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	11	13	9	9
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—	—	1
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	1	9	—	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—	—	1
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures.	30	22	—	39
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	1	2	—	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	1	—	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	1	—	2
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	—	—	—	2

—10·04
 FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1989.

Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	{Nagaon Morigaon}	Jorhat
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
17	12	80	60	97	94	78
—	—	2	—	—	—	1
—	—	4	—	1	—	—
1	1	3	—	—	3	—
—	—	1	—	—	3	—
—	—	2	—	—	—	1
7	2	153	15	37	46	29
—	1	9	—	1	2	6
—	—	1	—	—	1	—
—	—	22	—	3	—	—
—	—	11	1	—	—	1

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubr	Kokrajhar Bongai- Gaon
1	2	3	4	5
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	-	-	1
33	Basic Metal of Alloy Industries	2	1	1
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	1	2	-
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	-	-	-
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts	-	-	-
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts	-	-	-
40	Electricity	1	1	2
41	Gas and Steam	-	-	1
42	Water works and Supply	-	-	-
74	Storage and warehousing	-	-	-
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	-	-	-
96	Personal Service	-	-	-
97	Repair Services	1	2	1
99	Services not elsewhere classified	-	-	-
TOTAL:		47	53	70

-10.04 (Contd.)

Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Nagaon Morigaon	Jorhat
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1		20	4	3	4	73
—	—	6	—	—	2	3
—	1	26	—	6	4	3
—	—	2	—	5	—	1
—	—	4	—	—	—	—
—	—	3	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	—	2	1	2
—	—	2	—	—	—	1
—	—	3	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	—	—	1	2
—	—	2	—	—	—	—
—	—	14	—	7	4	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	19	404	80	162	165	210

TABLE

Industry code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Golaghat	Sibsagay	Lakhipur	Dhemaji
1	2	3	4	5	
20-21	Manf. of Food products	95	85	36	
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	1	—	—	
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	—	—	—	
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	—	—	—	
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—	
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—	
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	38	22	7	
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	1	2	—	
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	—	—	—	
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	1	—	
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	—	2	—	

-10-04 (contd.)

Dibrugarh (Tinsukia)	Karbi- Anglong	N. C. Hills	Cachar	Karimganj Haïla- kandi	ASSAM
16	17	18	19	20	21
235	19	1	79	17	1048
1	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	9	24
—	—	—	—	1	10
—	—	—	—	—	4
2	—	—	—	—	5
151	16	6	18	14	652
5	—	—	1	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	3
7	—	—	—	—	39
2	—	—	—	—	19

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Golaghat	Sibsagar	Lakhimpur (Dhemaji)
1	2	13	14	15
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	30	85	1
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	—	—	—
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	1	4	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	—	—	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts.	—	—	—
40	Electricity	—	—	1
41	Gas and Steam	—	1	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—	1
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personal Services	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	2	—	2
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—	—
TOTAL :		168	202	48

Source : —Chief

—10'04 (concl'd.)

Dibrugarh	Tinsukia	Karbi-Anglong	N. C. Hills	Cachar	Karimganj	Hailakandi	ASSAM
16	17	18	19	20	21		
199	4	2	6	—	433		
19	—	—	2	—	66		
24	—	—	5	—	77		
18	—	—	—	—	26		
2	—	—	—	—	6		
5	1	3	2	—	3		
2	—	—	—	—	24		
3	—	—	—	—	7		
5	1	—	1	—	3		
—	—	—	—	—	11		
—	—	—	—	—	5		
15	—	—	7	—	2		
—	—	—	—	—	63		
695	41	12	121	42	2567		

Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·05

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	2	4
Factories	Number	1721	1885
Fixed Capital	Rs. crores	482.26	484.65
Working Capital	do	248.99	312.90
Invested Capital	do	750.96	885.02
Outstanding Loans	do	401.95	517.79
Total Workers	Number	92023	96743
Total Employees	do	113363	117280
Wages to Workers	Rs. crores	48.91	58.63
Total Emoluments	do	72.58	87.73
Total Input	do	925.79	1270.66
Value of Products	do	1295.02	1750.52
Value of Gross output	do	1313.72	1786.69
Depreciation	do	47.73	57.37
Value Added	do	343.19	458.67
Net Income	do	311.31	413.12

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE—10·06

ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION AND
EMPLOYMENT, IN 1989-90

TABLE—
A SAM KHADI AND VILLAGE
INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working
1	2
Bee Keeping industry	639
Village Oil Industry: (I) Oil	411
(II) Cake	
Pottery industry	1686
Processing of cereals and Pulses Industry	432
Gur and Khandsari industry	1747
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) (I) Cloth	57
(II) Yarn	
Carpentry & Blacksmithy industry	1124
Non-Edible oil and Soap industry	78
Cottage Match industry	8
Village leather industry	210
Hand made paper industry	2
Cane & Bamboo industry	633
Lime industry	1
Fibre industry	99
Medicinal plant industry	8
Fruit Preservation industry	21

Source :— Khadi and Village

—10·06

INDUSTRIES BOARD

AND EMPLOYMENT IN 1989-90

Total Employment	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs. lakh)
3	4	5
23313	281 Tonnes	56.26
2753	4538. Tonnes	300.12
27083	—	146.61
840	—	98.78
10100	—	301.74
17744	1.62 Lakhs Sq. Mt.	107.20
—	0.511 Lakhs kg.	60.64
4644	—	157.30
212	141 Tonnes	40.00
88	17148 Gross	3.46
425	—	25.94
34	13013 K.G,	1.82
3181	—	59.39
10	16913 Meters	0.86
74	—	1.44
266	—	4.24
205	—	15.51

Industries Board, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE
ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working
1	2
Bee-Keeping industry	581
Village Oil industry (I) Oil (II) Cake	408
Pottery industry	1947
Processing of cereals and pulses Ind.	253
Gur and Khandsari Industry	1747
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) (I) cloth (II) yarn	75
Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	1926
Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry	17
Cottage Match Industry	3
Village Leather Industry	210
Hand-made paper Industry	1
Cane and Bamboo Industry	722
Lime Industry	40
Fibre Industry	43
Medicinal Plant	8
Fruit Preservation Industry	16

Source:—Khadi & Village

-10.07

INDUSTRIES BOARD

AND EMPLOYMENT IN 1990-91

Total Employment	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs lakh)
3	4	5
23595	302 Tonnes	60.35
2850	1367 Tonnes	337.39
—	3177 Tonnes	31.77
27716	—	164.57
975	—	135.61
11700	—	322.60
13859	257237 Sq. Metre.	94.80
—	64536 Kg.	55.98
3467	—	238.38
219	42.8 Tonnes	40.76
82	17301 Gross	3.52
480	—	40.04
21	8977 Kg.	1.00
3588	—	69.27
451	—	0.21
92	—	2.36
306	—	5.53
239	—	20.70

TABLE—

AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOAN DIS-
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Industry/Scheme

Bee Keeping Industry
 Pottery Industry
 Gur and Khandsari Industry
 Carpentry and Blacksmithy
 Non Edible Oil and Soap Industry
 Cottage Match Industry
 Village Leather Industry
 Cane and Bomboo Industry
 Fibre Industry
 Medicinal Plant Industry
 F.V.P, Industry
 Lime Industry
 P. C. P. I. Industry

Source :- Khadi and Village

'10.08

DISBURSED TO VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY
IN THE YEAR 1989-90

Amount Disbursed (Rs.)		
Grants	Loans	Total
2	3	4
15000	—	15000
349000	349000	698000
23000	19000	42000
—	395000	395000
24000	34000	58000
—	50000	50000
5000	5000	10000
151000	1027000	1178000
36750	29250	66000
5100	21000	26100
3750	6250	10000
11000	59000	70000
87000	78000	165000

TABLE

**AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOANS DIS-
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES**

Industry/Scheme		
1		
Bee Keeping Industry	...	...
Village oil Industry	...	...
Pottary Industry	...	..
Processing of cereals and Pulses Ind.	..	...
Gur and Khandsari Industry	..	...
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) Industry	.	...
Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	..	...
Non edible oil and Soap Industry	.	..
Cottage Match Industry	..	...
Village leather Industry	...	...
Hand Made Paper Industry	..	..
Carle and Bamboo Industry	..	..
Fibre Industry	...	...
Medicinal Plant Industry	..	..
Fruit Preservation Industry	..	...
Lime Industry	...	...

Source.—Khadi and Village

10.09

**DISBURSED TO VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY
IN THE YEAR 1990-91.**

Amount Disbursed (Rs.)		
Grants	Loans	Total
2	3	4
83550	271950	355500
35400	759600	795000
33692	602300	635992
4875	113445	118320
73640	216960	290600
134837	220000	354837
35000	918579	953579
24000	119600	143600
—	69000	69000
—	56000	56000
—	329500	329500
7050	228650	235700
750	33600	40950
—	20000	20000
—	5000	5000
—	64000	64000

Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE—10.10

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION'S ACHIEVEMENT AT A GLANCE
1988-89**

Item	Unit	Khadi	Village Industries
1	2	3	4
Departmental			
1. Units of state Board & K. V. I. C.	No.	62	131
2. Registered Institutions	No.	24	68
3. Co-operative Societies	No	—	286
4. Individuals (including Biogas plants)	No.	—	8493
5. Production	(Rs in lakhs)	224.11	1187.79
6. Sales	(Rs in lakhs)	176.62	1219.71
7. Employment	Nos	43236	73382
8. Wages	(Rs in lakhs)	87.37	374.17

TABLE-10.11

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
COMMISSION'S ACHIEVEMENT
IN KHADI IN ASSAM 1988-89**

Type of Khadi	Unit	1979-80	1988-89
1	2	3	4
1 Cotton Khadi			
(i) Production of yarn	Rs in lakhs	10.34	26.50
(ii) Production of Cloth	do	8.66	544.60
(iii) Employment	Nos.	7939	8623
(iv) Wages	Rs in lakhs	6.70	24.13
2. Silk Khadi			
(i) Production	Rs in lakhs	45.44	163.32
(ii) Employment	Nos.	21891	34390
(iii) Wages	Rs in lakhs	19.87	59.24
3. Muslin Khadi			
(i) Production	Rs in lakhs	—	1.21
(ii) Employment	Nos.	—	186
(iii) Wages	Rs in lakhs	—	0.70
4. Woollen Khadi			
(i) Production	Rs in lakhs	—	4.98
(ii) Employment	Nos.	—	37
(iii) Wages	Rs in lakhs	—	3.20

TABLE—10'12

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION'S
ACHIEVEMENT IN VILLAGE INDUSTRIES, 1988-89**

Village Industries	Employment (No)		Production (Rs. 'in' lakhs)	
	1979-80	1988-89	1979-80	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5
A. MINERAL BASED—				
Village Pottery	14994	25930	14'66	124'00
Lime Manufacturing	—	230	—	10'73
B. FOREST BASED—				
Cottage Match and Agarbatti.	10	90	0'55	2'38
Hand made Paper	40	35	0'39	1'75
Cane and Bamboo	390	2509	2'21	48'00
C. AGRO-BASED & FOOD				
Bee-Keeping	11760	26021	17'96	90'37
Oil Ghani	381	1442	39'15	277'56

TABLE—10·12

	1	2	3	4	5
Cane Gur & Khandasary	6040	10014	186·75	298·41	
Palmgur	—	—	—	—	
P. C. P. I.	321	936	9·08	90·94	
Coli. of Forest Medicinal Plants.	—	246	—	4·08	
Fruit & Veg. Processing	—	205	—	11·06	
Fibre	16	74	0·06	1·37	
D. POLYMER & CHEMICAL—					
Cottage Soap	162	205	5·34	38·00	
Leather	8	413	0·07	25·91	
E. ENGINEERING AND NON CONVENTIONAL ENERGY—					
Carpentry & Blacksmithy	865	3756	9·44	107·97	
Bio-Gas	—	231	2·78	50·69	
F. TEXTILE—					
Polyvastra	—	1045	—	4·62	
Tailoring	—	—	—	—	
G. SERVICE—					
Plumbering (Service)	—	—	—	—	

Source:—Tables 10·10 to 10·12, Report of Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1988-89, Guwahati—3.

TABLE—10.13
**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
 REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE
 OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.**

Districts	Units Registered during the year (No.)		Total Registered unit upto 31/12/89
	1988	1989	
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	79	132	815
Kokrajhar	47	25	361
Goalpara	98	110	557
Barpeta	98	140	551
Nalbari	217	110	534
Kamrup	428	260	2848
Nagaon	272	247	1429
Darrang	29	165	450
Sonitpur	35	155	742
Lakhimpur	212	117	1026
Dibrugarh	345	278	2605
Sibsagar	57	82	499
Jorhat	329	292	1319
Golaghat	—	—	—
Cachar	38	162	1008
Karimganj	39	115	405
Karbi-Anglong	48	65	182
N. C. Hills	14	22	111
ASSAM:	2385	2472	15392

NOTE:—Golaghat districts combined with Jorhat district
 Source:— Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.14

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
IN ASSAM 1988-89

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Nos. of sheds constructed	Total Nos. of sheds allotted	Number of unit	Total sheds Occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
Guwahati	52	52	52	52	51
Dhekiajuli	14	14	8	8	6
Tinsukia	44	44	44	44	31
Badarpur	29	20	20	20	5
Nalbari	20	19	19	19	7
Sibsagar	12	11	11	11	9
Nagaon	21	12	12	12	12
New Bongaigaon	19	15	15	15	12
Lahowal	2	2	2	2	2
Jorhat	24	24	24	24	15
Bihpuria	6	1	1	1	1
Bokajan	2	2	1	1	1

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE - 10.15

GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS
IN ASSAM 1988-89

Name of the Growth Centre	Total No of sheds, constructed	Total No. of sheds, allotted	Total No of sheds occupied	Total No. of sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	3	3	3	2
Goalpara	3	2	2	1
Duliajan	6	6	6	3
Kalapahar	4	4	4	4
Bonda	—	—	—	—
Lilabari	6	—	—	—
Sariharjan	2	2	2	2

Source :—Directorate of Industries Assam, Gauhati

TABLE—10.16

CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUBSIDY SANCTIONED

year	Subsidy for Large & Medium		Subsidy for SSI unit	
	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	9	13157	4531	47492
1987-88	12	13941	546	39238
1988-89	15	9162	285	49466
1989-90	10	4327	526	80702

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·17
OF INDUSTRIESNUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE
OF INDUSTRIES. (During the year) 'A'

Item	1988	1989
1	2	3
Agro Based	239	246
Forest Based	332	353
Textile Based	—	74-0-31
Chemical Based	120	132
Engineering Based	510	550
Electronic Based	48	59
Mineral Based	66	42
Miscellaneous Based	780	1090

Note : Textiles Based combined with Miscellaneous Based.

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-10.18

**STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTE
IN ASSAM.**

Item	Unit	1989	1990(P)
1	2	3	4
No. of Industrial Unfts involved	No	6	9
Mandays lost	No	4153	15883
Wages lost	Rs.	39318	535615
Production lost	Rs.	384350	670835

Source:— Labour Commissioner Assam

TABLE—11.01

NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES,
LABOURS EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC.
OF TEA INDUSTRY OF ASSAM

Year	Gardens (Number)	Factories (Number)	Daily average no. of labour em- ployed	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984	808	576	474851	338593	214741	1576
1985	844	576	484380	352538	216117	1631
1986	844	579	484349	335492	224718	1493
1987	845	580	490182	363739	226883	1603
INDIA '87	13564	..	906033	665251	414232	1606

Note : Figures for 1987 are provisional except production.

TABLE 11-02

DISTRICT WISE GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION
AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM

Districts	Gardens (Number)	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares) as on 31-12-87	Produc- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg. per hectares),
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	93	39187	73579	1878
Goalpara	13	4061	5793	1426
Kamrup	15	3444	4474	1299
Lakhimpur	14	4018	7461	1857
Dibrugarh	278	66076	135304	2048
Nagaon	24	7787	10272	1319
Sibsagar (a)	287	67456	96254	1427
Cachar	121	34854	30602	878
ASSAM 87 (P)	845	226883	363739	1603
1988	NA	NA	371745	NA
1989	NA	NA	378726	NA
1990	NA	NA	379892	NA

Note:—(a) Including Karbi-Anglong & N.C. Hills.

TABLE—11·03

1 19

**CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER
OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY
IN ASSAM**

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out Side	Resident	Out Side	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985	307926	119301	39383	17770	484380
1986	302872	126491	38256	16730	484349
1987	301628	129010	40909	18635	490182
INDIA :87	630296	181251	69670	24816	906033

TABLE—10.04

**AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT
AGE GROUP OF BUSHES IN ASSAM**

TABLE

AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years
1	2	3	4	5
1984	15977	20334	30281	26975
1985	16082	21271	29267	29387
1986	16163	21370	28168	30547
1987	17274	21623	30145	31277
INDIA'87:	24568	33174	44429	49087

11-04

**DIFFERENT AGE GROUP OF BUSHES
IN ASSAM**

(Figures in hectares)

31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
6	7	8	9
19539	18483	77315	208904
20984	19377	70779	207147
21285	19001	66703	203237
22152	18376	66255	207102
36107	31658	171408	390431

TABLE—11.05

**COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA
INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour Employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985	216852	204427	17595	45506	484380
1986	216866	206994	16993	43496	484349
1987	22074	120492	16158	42458	490182
INDIA'87:	407634	418042	25458	54899	906033

TABLE-11.06

TOTAL NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON
31st. DECEMBER, (Estimated) in Assam.

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
		Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984	380091	34853	67821	482765	640665
1985	382980	32988	72828	488796	633446
1986	384713	33646	78192	496551	607002
1987	387227	34808	81531	503566	614976 ¹
INDIA 1987	(P) 789151	52428	116027	957606	1176375

Source:—Table 11.01 to 11.06: Tea Statistics of India.

TABLE—11·07

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD
IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Type Centres	1989		1990	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C				
Assam	73.88	38.36	71.81	44.93
Cachar	15.82	34.24	15.10	40.00
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1.27	31.12	1.07	37.29
Total—C.T.C.	90.97	37.54	87.98	43.99
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	2.59	34.74	4.26	47.47
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Darjeeling	(—n)	69.84	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.31	28.05	0.34	34.61
Green Tea	0.09	40.13	0.10	41.20
Total-ORTHODOX	2.99	34.22	4.70	46.40
Total-LEAF TEA	93.96	37.43	92.68	44.11

TABLE 11.07—(concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5
DUST.				
(a) C. T. C.				
Assam	49.50	35.70	42.22	41.83
Cachar	4.75	33.08	3.92	37.60
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.36	29.15	0.25	33.49
Darjeeling	—	—	—	—
Total C. T. C.	54.61	35.43	46.39	41.42
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	2.94	31.52	1.82	34.20
Cachar	(-n)	35.50	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	(-n)	23.21	0.02	27.90
TOTAL ORTHODOX	2.94	31.50	1.84	34.12
TOTAL DUST TEA	5.75	35.22	48.23	41.14
ALL TEAS :	151.51	36.59	140.91	43.09

Note—(-n)—Negligible

Source :-Table 10.07 to 10.08, Tea Auction Committee, Guwahati

TABLE-11-08

MONTHWISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEAS AT
GUWAHATI AUCTION

Month	Sale ('000Kg.)		Price (Rs./Kg.)	
	1989	1990	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5
January	16879	15980	27.81	43.99
February	13172	11814	27.74	45.04
March	7112	7073	28.84	39.43
April	2311	2659	27.86	48.02
May	7267	13681	32.05	45.80
June	6779	11480	34.52	45.90
July	12698	16047	35.51	41.29
August	18110	14634	38.59	39.91
September	18489	11617	46.64	42.82
October	19547	17626	40.66	43.39
November	15457	9606	41.89	41.69
December	1369	8714	37.90	42.34
ASSAM :	151512	140931	36.59	43.39

TABLE- 12:01

PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS
AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM.

Year	Coal Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Crude Oil Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Natural gas [Utilised] Quantity M. Cu. M.	Lime Stone Quantity (‘000 M. T.)
1	2	3	4	5
1986	864	5106	843	193
1987	922	4969	1003	210
1988	1000	5111	965	212
1989	840	5409	1611	233
1990 (P)	612	4927	987	297

Source:—(i) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur (ii) O.N.G.C. and Oil India Ltd. (iii) Coal India Ltd. Margherita.

TABLE—12'02

INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—1970—100)

Classifications	Weight	1987	1988	1989	1990(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Coal Mining	8.673	177	192	161	117
Crude Petroleum	88.627	148	152	161	146
Natural Gas (Utilised)	2.700	272	262	274	268
Total Minerals	100.000	154	158	164	147

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam,
Guwahati.

TABLE—12-03

COLLIERYWISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(‘000 M. T.)

Colliery	District	1987	1988	1989	1990(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ledo	Dibrugarh	292	349	319	196
Borgolai	—do—	84	90	102	95
Tipang	—do—	207	211	177	145
Jaypur	—do—	27	26	33	27
B.G*/OCA	—do—	312	324	290	149
ASSAM :		922	1000	840	612

Source:—Coal India Ltd., Margherita.

TABLE—13·01

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand) Nos.	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	9143	3498	3288	22582
1985-86	9285	3500	3269	22590
1986-87(p)	7300	3480	3091	22408
1987-88(p)	7384	3505	3398	25215

P—Provisional

N. B.—Figures 1986-87 & 1987-88 are excluding weaving Co-operatives Societies.

Source :— Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·02

**NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM 1985—86**

Sl.No.	Type	Number
1	2	3
1.	Apex Bank	1
2.	Central Bank	
3.	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1
4.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	21
5.	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.	2158
6.	Primary Non-agricultural credit Societies	558
7.	Primary Coop. Bank	6
8.	Statfed	1
9.	Primary Marketing	4
10.	Sugar Mills	3

TABLE—13.02 (contd.)

1	2	3
11.	Jute Mills	1
12.	Spinning Mills	6
13.	Cotton Ginning Mills	1
14.	Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant).	1
15.	Milk Unions	2
16.	Primary Milk Societies	248
17.	Poultry & Livestock	76
18.	Farming	439
19.	Fishfed	1
20.	Primary Fisheries	482
21.	Wholesale Consumers	25
22.	Primary Consumers	347
23.	Housefed	1
24.	Primary Housing	52

TABLE-1302 (concl.)

1	2	3
25. Afted		1
26. Primary Weavers		1280
27. Other Industrial Societies		477
28. Labour contract & construction		27
29. Forest Labourers		8
30. Transport		25
31. Other Non-credit		1072
32. State coop. Union		1
33. District Coop. : Union		25
34. Cadre Management		1

N. B. - Figures are Provisional

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13'03'

STATISTICS RELATING TO THE PRIMARY
CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1986-87

Item	Unit	Gaon Pan- chayat Samabai Samities (GPSS)	Large Size Multipur- pose Coop Societies (LAMPS)
1	2	3	4
1. Number of societies	Number	701	38
2. Memberships	„ (000)	2036	51
3. Paid-up Share capital	Rs. in lakh	876	159
4. Deposites	„	27	7
5. Working Capital	„	4470	398
6. Loans Issued during the year	„		
(a) Short-term	„	377	2
(b) Medium-term	„	85	0.54
7. Loan outstanding	„	2058	40
8. Sales turnover-during the year	„		
(a) Agriculture Produce	„	222	4
(b) Consumer goods	„	9220	364
(c) Others	„	69	—

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·04
STATISTICS RELATING TO CO-OPERATIVE BANK
IN ASSAM

TABLE
STATISTICS RELATING TO
1986-87

Item	Unit	Co-operative Bank 1986-87	Apex 1987-88
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	1
2. Membership	"	7659	10617
3. Paid-up-Capital			
(a) Total	Rs. in lakhs	230	257
(b) of which Govt.	"	156	166
4. Borrowing outstanding	"	169	3297
5. Deposites	"	10465	11674
6. Working Capital	"	14725	14529
7. Loan advanced during the year.	"	6678	14514
8. Loan outstanding	"	5847	7027
9. Loan Overdue	"	2173	1224

N. R.—Not reported

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative

-1304

CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN ASSAM
AND 1987-88

Co-operative 1986-87	Central Bank 1987-88	Central Bank 1986-87	Land Mortgage 1987-88
5	6	7	8
1	N. R.	1	1
3717	N. R.	24	29
32	N. R.	97	100
16	N. R.	64	64
34	N. R.	876	955
592	N. R.	140	161
686	N. R.	1247	1367
67	N. R.	46	204
545	N. R.	825	911
327	N. R.	284	280

Societies, Assam.

TABLE--13.05

PROCESSING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1986-87

Item	Unit	Assam Co-op- erative Jute Mills Ltd.	Cotton Ginning Mill
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1
2. Total Members	„	8277	284
3. Paid up Capital:—	Rs. in Lakh		
(a) Total	„	220	8
(b) Of which Govt.	„	211	8
4. Borrowings	„	131	6
5. Working Capital	„	176	41
6. Value of fixed Assets	„	N.A.	N.A.
7. Value of Processed Goods Sold	„	196	1

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam,

TABLE—13·06

STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE IN ASSAM, 1986-87 and 1987-88

Item	Unit	Wholesale Stores		Primary consumers	
		1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of stores	Number	31	32	303	310
2. Total members	1000 No.	44	47	122	123
3. Paid-up share capital					
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	161	167	70	76
(b) Of which Govt.	„	137	164	28	30
4. Working capital	„	440	N.A.	372	N.A.
5. Sales :					
(a) Total sales	„	3712	3824	2715	2766
(b) Sales of controlled commodities.	„	2787	2792	1879	1861
6. Profit earned	„	19	80	28	27
7. Loss sustained	„	1	12	3	4

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam,

TABLE—13'07

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUGAR FACTORIES
IN ASSAM.

(Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd. Baruabamungaon)

Year	Sugarcane Unit			Distillery unit	
	Sugar cane crushed (lakh qnts.)	Sugar Processed (qnts.)	Percentage of Recovery	Mollasses used (in qntes.)	Spirit Produced in LPL.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984—85	3	24641	8	24160	925763
1985—86	3	21081	8	N.A.	562428
1986—87	6	48252	7	29441	1089489
1987—88	9	67437	8	41979	1541071

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·08

STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSUMERS AND
MARKETING CO-OPERATIVE (STATEFED) 1986-87

Item	Unit	Particular
1	2	3
1. Number of Societies	Number	1
2. Total member	„	553
3. Paid up share capital		
(a) Total	Rs in Lakh	526
(b) Of which Govt.	„	522
4. Revenue and other funds	„	159
5. Borrowings	„	8918
6. Working Capital	„	10,283
7. Quantity of paddy produced	M. T.	2382
8. Sale of paddy and Rice	Rs. in Lakh	N. A.
9. Raw Jute produced	M. T.	7780

TABLE 13·8—(concl'd)

1	2	3
10. Seeds distributed	„	8305
11. Value of seeds distributed	Rs. in Lakh	403
12. Value of fertilizer distributed	„	164
13. Value of other Consumer goods Sold	„	6722
14. Sale proceeds of Vanaspati	„	2190
15. Salt Iodised	M. T.	230
16. Quantity of Paddy milled	„	4501
17. Total Sales	Rs. in Lakh.	10371

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13.09

STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM APEX CO-OPERATIVE FISH MARKETING AND PROCESSING FEDERATION LTD. (FISHFED) 1986-87.

Item	Unit	Particular
1. Membership	Number	174
2. Paid up share Capital		
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	61.55
(b) Of which Govt.	,,	61.35
3. Reserve Fund	,,	0.04
4. Working Capital	,,	80.00
5. Fish purchased during the year	,,	0.76
6. Fish sold during the year	,,	0.84
7. Gross profit earned during the year	,,	0.05
8. Net profit earned during the year	,,	0.55

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·10

STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM STATE CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING FINANCE SOCIETY LTD.
(HOUSFED) 1986-87

Item	Unit	Particular
1	2	3
1. Membership	Number	149
2. Paid up share Capital		
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	156.68
(b) Of which Govt.	„	139.00
3. Borrowings outstanding to	„	336.25
L. I. G.		
4. Loan onstanding	„	350.11
5. Loan disbursed during the year	„	17.81
6. Loan repaid during the year	„	50.72
7. House Constructed	Number	1386
8. Loss during the year	Rs. in lakh	17.81

Source:—Registrar Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE —14.01

LIST OF THE PUBLIC ENTERPRISES IN ASSAM

(Sector wise)

Sl. No.	Name of the Public Enterprises	Year of Establishment
1	2	3
(A) Promotional and Welfare Oriented :—		
1.	Assam Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.	1965
2.	Assam Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.	1962
3.	Assam Hills Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.	1968
4.	Assam Financial Corporation	1954
5.	Assam State Flim (Finance and Development Corporation Ltd.	1974
6.	Assam Plains Tribes Development Corporation Ltd.	1975
7.	Assam State Development Corporation for O.B.C. Ltd.	1975
8.	Assam State Development Corporation for S.C. Ltd.	1975

TABLE No. 14'01 (contd.)

1	2	3
(B) Manufacturing and Mining :—		
1. Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd.		1955
2. Chemical unit of Associated Industries (Assam) Ltd.		1959
3. Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd.		1960
4. Nagaon Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd.		1975
5. Assam Spun Silk Mills Ltd.		1960
6. Assam Gas Company Ltd.		1962
7. Assam Conductors and Tubes Ltd.		1964
8. Assam Petro Chemicals Ltd.		1971
9. Cachar Sugar Mills Ltd.		1972
10. Fertichem Ltd.		1974
11. Assam Polytex Ltd.		1982
12. Assam Syntex Ltd.		1982
13. Assam State Textile Corporation Ltd.		1980
14. Assam Co-operative Spinning Mills Ltd.		1979

TABLE—14.01 (contd.)

1	2	3
15. Assam Polyester Co-operative Spinning Mills Ltd.		1981
16. Assam Electronic Development Corporation Ltd.		1984
17. Swahid Kusal Konwar Samabai Sutakoi Ltd.		1979
18. Uttar Assam Samabai Chenikoi Ltd.		1968
19. Assam Mineral Development Corporation Ltd.		1983
(C) Trade and Services :-		
1. Assam State Co-operative Marketing and Consumers Federation Ltd. (STATFED)		1975
2. Assam Government Marketing Corporation Ltd.		1959
3. Assam State Warehousing Corporation		1958
4. Assam State Electricity Board		1975
5. Assam State Transport Corporation		1970
(D) Agro and Plantation Based :-		
1. Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.		1972
2. Assam Agro Industries Development Corporation Ltd.		1967

TABLE—14.01. (contd.)

1	2	3
3. Assam Plantation Crops Development Corporation Ltd.		1974
4. Assam Seeds Corporation Ltd.		1967
5. Assam Fisheries Development Corporation Ltd.		1977
6. Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation Ltd.		1980
7. Assam Livestock and Poultry Development Corporation. Ltd.		1984
(E) Construction Based :—		
1. Assam Govt. Construction Corporation Ltd.		1964
2. Assam Police Housing Corporation Ltd.		1981
3. Assam State Housing Board		1974
(F) Miscellaneous		
1. Assam Text Book Production and Publication Corporation Ltd.		1972
2. Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board		1955
(Total Public Enterprises—44)		

TABLE—14·02

PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES IN ASSAM

TABLE
PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC

Name of the Public Enterprises	1980-81
1	2
1. Assam Agro-Industries Developmnet Corporation Ltd.	
(a) Capital investment	366.40-
(b) Financial performance (Profit/loss)	(-)9.90
(c) Accumulated loss	
(d) Net worth	165.15
2. Assam Seed Corporation Ltd	
(a) Capital investment	302.44
(b) Financial Performance (Priofit/Loss)	(-)2.71
(c) Accumulated Loss	
(d) Net worth	()7.32
3. Assam State Film (Finance & Devpt.) Corporation Ltd.	
(a) Capital investment.	5.11
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	0.70
(c) Accumulated loss	
(d) Net worth	5.99

—14.02

ENTERPRISES IN ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs).					
1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
3	4	5	6	7	8
447.00	473.30	550.30	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(-1.42	0.88	0.90	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		(-54.49			
163.73	164.91	166.61	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
355.50	431.95	536.68	686.65	908.93	956.47
(-5.73	(-11.53	(-16.00	(-49.78	(-29.07	(-30.59
(-13.05	(-24.58	(-40.58	(-90.36	(-119.43	(-280.06 (-134.26
5.11	5.11	5.11	5.11	5.11	5.11
0.46	0.87	0.40	(-0.34	(-0.18	(-0.51
6.13	6.44	6.60	6.25	6.04	N.A. 5.53

TABLE

1	2
4. Assam State Text Book Production and Publication Corporation Ltd.	
(a) Capital investment	83.32
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	6.20
(c) Accumulated loss	
(d) Net worth	69.10
5. Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	
(a) Capital investment	884.17
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	(-)358.37
(c) Accumulated loss	
(d) Net worth	(-)740.94
6. Assam Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.	
(a) Capital investment	254.72
(b) Financial Performance (Profit/loss)	(-)2.40
(c) Accumulated loss	
(d) Net worth	152.97
7. Assam Gas company Ltd.	
(a) Capital investment	517.86
(b) Financial Performance (Profit/loss).	10.58
(c) Accumulated loss	
(d) Net worth.	241.38

14.02 (contd.)

3	4	5	6	7	8
41.00	41.00	41.00	113.45	133.63	N.A.
16.36	16.11	2.48	27.43	(-)47.52	N.A.
76.91	84.57	85.75	101.34	(-)47.53 48.47	N.A.
855.94	967.00	995.26	1199.69	1302.27	N.A.
(-)316.16	53.25	63.39	(-)359.24	(-)360.66	(-)480.03
					(-)2505.25
(-)1057.10	(-)602.17	(-)543.27	(-)889.92	(-)1180.88	(-)1926.05
463.48	477.20	484.23	529.06	588.90	687.44
(-)3.00	(-)2.80	(-)13.33	(-)41.31	(-)24.68	(-)41.95
153.22	150.42	137.09	95.78	71.10	(-)182.79 29.15
536.58	668.10	726.09	1422.22	1763.82	2006.43
42.96	42.50	(-)0.19	56.32	70.53	(-)422.93 (-)156.64
274.76	293.73	387.76	444.32	514.75	143.25

TABLE

1	2	3
8. Assam Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	1385.56	1476.66
(b) Financial performance (Profit/loss).	(-)13.02	(-)9.84
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	458.09	448.20
9. Assam Conductors and Tubes Ltd		
(a) Capital investment	69.74	72.48
(b) Financial performance (Profit/loss)	4 69	2.06
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	6.25	(-)2.96
10. Fertichem Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	124.61	144.12
(b) Financial Performance (profit/loss)	(-)15.73	(-)26.25
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth.	(-)90.97	(-)117.22
11. Chemical unit of Associated Industries (Assam)		
(a) Capital investment	215.66	232.60
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	(-)25.33	(-)30.58
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth		

—14.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6	7	8
2279.31	2226.35	2984.05	3758.58	5042.23
(-)19.22	(-)52.46	(-)88.57	(-)122.51	(-)134.84
428.36	375.58	286.89	252.33	(-)467.38 262.46
70.24	63.04	90.00	93.87	158.67
3.24	(-)38.31	(-)29.45	(-)19.40	(-)24.23
(-)1.64	(-)25.53	(-)36.80	(-)49.84	(-)80.71 (-)55.71
165.19	147.90	188.53	206.73	245.51
(-)14.73	(-)8.04	(-)8.34	(-)30.29	(-)52.59
(-)131.95	(-)142.38	(-)157.12	(-)187.49	(-)275.27 (-)257.53
250.39	268.56	298.37	325.25	414.82
(-)21.99	(-)28.59	(-)44.65	(-)70.30	(-)84.66
.	—	—	—	(-)392.82

TABLE

1	2	3
12. Assam Petrochemical Ltd		
(a) Capital investment	1332.90	1226.99
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	(-)59.49	(-)15.48
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	(-)54.58	(-)108.70
13. Cachar Sugar Mills Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	895.74	1045.30
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	(-)90.20	(-)118.76
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	(-)351.12	(-)469.88
14. Assam Syntex Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	..	..
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	..	..
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth		..
15. Assam Electronics Development Corporation Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	..	..
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	..	..
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	..	..

—14.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6	7	8
1191.68	1031.76	1317.95	2156.48	2968.20
(-88.33)	105.60	104.41	148.16	93.88
				(-)49.53
(-)205.68	66.24	159.69	240.13	331.53
1114.31	1187.98	1298.68	1380.45	N.A.
(-)128.32	(-)161.38	(-)165.63	(-)127.63	N.A.
(-)598.20	(-)631.62	(-)797.25	(-)1262.73 (-)924.88	N.A.
..	..	522.52	738.99	893.74
..	..	..	..	(-)63.73
..	..	222.52	317.74	(-)167.52 226.59
..	..	15.00	165.00	392.00
..	..	(-)1.64	(-)0.52	6.15
..	..	13.36	162.84	(-)200.57 392.77

TABLE

	1	2	3
16. Assam State Textile Corporation Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		9.00	11.00
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)			
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		9.00	11.00
17. Assam Spun Silk Mills Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		79.88	80.38
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)		7.86	16.37
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		93.74	97.78
18. Assam Polytex Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment	
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	
(c) Accumulated loss		.	
(d) Net worth		.	..
19. Assam Hills Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		265.17	394.29
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)		(-) 41.39	(-) 22.40
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		(-) 34.64	92.96

—14.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6	7	8
115.50	215.50	400.50	999.50	1149.60 (-)76.99
115.50	215.50	300.50	584.50	(-)200.57 433.93
80.38 (-)9.02	90.54 0.28	85.28 0.09	82.29 (-)54.25	121.96 (-)105.86
84.46	81.61	84.87	27.51	(-)118.22 (-)34.71
52.01	132.01	132.01	689.01	854.01
..
52.01	132.01	132.01	378.01	493.01
414.37 (-)8.96	414.37 (-) 31.51	423.47 (-)17.43	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.
70.49	55.10	(-)152.90 47.10	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE

1	2	3
20. Assam Govt. Construction Corporation Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	50.00	50.00
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	3.04	5.27
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	56.68	57.79
21. Assam Fisheries Development Corporation Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	10.00	11.11
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	0.98	(0.96)
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	8.84	7.88
22. Assam Live Stock and Poultry Development Corporation Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	..	..
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	..	..
(c) Accumulated loss	..	..
(d) Net worth	..	..
23. Assam Mineral Development Corporation Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	..	..
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	..	..
(c) Accumulated loss	..	..
(d) Net worth	..	..

14.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6	7	8
50.00	50.00	50.00	N.A.	N.A.
11.32	5.72	30.60	36.88	N.A.
62.32	64.60	73.22	-84.11	(-) N.A.
10.29	14.09	24.26	25.66	33.94
(-)5.16	(-)3.71	(-)6.56	(-)8.03	13.32
2.47	0.78	(-)0.17	4.56	(-)25.54 3.46
..	..	..	3.50	(-)
..	..	..	1.54	2.09
..	..	..	1.54	(-) 2.09
..	2.00	5.00	8.00	18.00
..	(-) 0.87	1.87	3.78	5.34
..	2.00	5.38	10.18	(-) 23.01

TABLE

1	2	3
24. Assam Govt. Marketing Corporation Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	242.57	248.07
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	(-)1.80	(-)2.51
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	96.49	93.98
25. Assam Khadi & Village Industries Board		
(a) Capital investment	290.23	347.99
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	(-)9.62	(-)54.01
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	79.73	105.21
26. Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	140.56	114.89
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	(-)7.20	(-)24.38
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	87.19	75.04
27. Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	274.15	274.15
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	(-)25.71	(-)38.40
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	(-)39.40	(-)77.80

14.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6	7	8
271.93 (-)2.06	293.06 (-)7.44	295.70 (-)1.69	326.61 0.25	326.94 (-)8.65
91.92	84.48	82.79	114.04	(-)71.37 105.39
125.74 4.85	151.16 4.23	199.32 7.98	231.92 (-)1.14	510.36 8.05
59.05	63.54	67.53	67.06	19.72
181.95 (-)67.50	221.68 (-)50.27	199.08 (-)55.22	264.89 (-)103.88	291.66 (-)46.94
1.21	(-)29.63	(-)58.14	(-)111.90	(-)352.64 (-)158.71
277.65 (-)56.06	313.73 (-)62.80	275.05 (-)21.39	319.74 (-)40.58	323.57 (-)2.52
(-)133.86	(-)196.66	(-)220.86	(-)246.44	(-)299.68 (-)8.48

TABLE

1	2	3
28. Assam State Co-operative Marketing & Consumers Federation Ltd. (STATFED)		
(a) Capital investment	962.99	931.13
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss).	4.56	16.76
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	204.68	269.71
29. Swahid Kusal Konwar Samabay Sutakal Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	0.76	23.79
(b) Financial performance (Profit/loss)	—	(-)0.35
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	0.72	12.84
30. Assam Co-Operative Spinning Mills Ltd.,		
(a) Capital investment	0.34	25.40
(b) Financial performance Profit/loss	(-)0.11	(-)0.17
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	0.38	13.52
31. Assam Polyester Co-Operative Society Ltd.		
(a) Capital investment	—	4.33
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)	—	(-)0.48
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	—	4.33

14.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6	7	8
1098.01 (-)34.88	1404.27 (-)13.53	1799.32 86.51	2350.66 (-)610.50	2566.69 (-)280.00
234.83	294.72	477.69	40.49	(-)758.30 (+)231.85
73.33 (-)1.52	348.42 (-)1.98	412.03 (-)2.88	412.96 (-)3.00	420.84 (-)6.58
64.94	337.48	378.81	379.75	(+)16.31 387.63
79.99 (-)1.72	369.01 (-)4.83	369.04 (-)2.06	432.29 1.57	469.15 4.45 (-)3.65
66.75	351.80	348.17	390.04	430.57
6.63 (+)0.41	7.42 (-)0.87	37.52 (+)0.69	215.36 4.23	236.78 6.22
6.63	7.42	37.52	201.62	229.26

TABLE

	1	2	3
32. Uttar Assam Samabay Chanikol Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		6.06	6.06
(d) Financial Performance (profit/loss)		(-)0.38	(-)1.03
(c) Accumulated loss			
(b) Net worth		(-)8.22	(-)9.25
33. Assam State Warehousing Corporation.			
(a) Capital investment		226.56	243.91
(b) Capital Financial performance (profit/loss)		16.64	26.58
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		222.68	238.00
34. Nowgaon Cooperative Sugar Mills Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		124.77	165.83
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)		(-)0.72	(-)5.75
(c) Accumulated loss.			
(d) Net worth		139.72	159.66
35. Assam Plains Tribes Development Corporation Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		64.34	64.34
(b) Financial Performance (Profit/loss)		(-)13.48	(-)14.91
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		50.80	18.89

-14.02 (contd.)

4	5	6	7	8
6.06 (-1.08)	6.06 (-1.09)	6.06 (-0.76)	6.06 (-)0.73	7.18 (-)0.81
(-)10.33	(-)11.39	(-)12.18	(-)12.91	(-)19.78 (-)13.72
301.21 8.33	329.51 2.83	395.81 1.16	423.11 2.75	537.50 31.20
286.22	289.30	339.55	368.39	(-) 513.18
424.15 (-)12.21	587.18 (-)24.68	704.48 (-)10.81	908.90 (-)16.10	1198.43 (-)141.67 (-)141.61
262.07	262.09	266.39	266.45	186.53
93.59 (-)16.83	93.59 (-)25.50	N.A (-)24.83	N.A (-)23.60	N.A (-)27.63 (-)168.72
26.71	26.43	NA	NA	NA

TABLE

	1	2	3
36. Assam State Development Corporation for O.B.C. Ltd..			
(a) Capital investment		31.00	36.00
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss).		0.85	1.16
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		31.00	37.75
37. Assam State Development Corporation for S.C. Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		9.00	29.20
(b) Financial Performance (profit/loss)		(-)13.70	(-)5.54
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth.		2.33	16.99
38. Assam Plantation Crops Development Corporation Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		528.75	599.29
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)		(-)23.01	(-)30.51
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		495.71	489.72
39. Assam police Housing Corporation Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		..	3.50
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)		.	(-) 4.45
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		..	(-) 0.95

-14.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6	7	8
39.16 0.68	43.16 0.09	(-) 43.16 0.78	58.17 2.53	N.A. 1.35
41.59	45.68	44.90	62.44	N.A.
65.92 (-) 5.91	120.03 (-) 5.91	166.25 (-) 6.34	251.93 (-) 19.29	293.90 (-) 13.88 (-) 63.72
(-) 47.80	(-) 95.99	128.88	(-) 180.29	230.63
750.75 (e) 30.05	819.66 (-) 42.82	887.06 (-) 46.00	974.43 (-) 50.55	1007.90 (-) 87.47 (-) 83.18
485.50	470.05	458.48	439.70	416.82
3.50 1.30	3.50 3.24	3.50 19.29	3.50 46.17	3.50 27.51
0.35	3.54	9.66	31.59	45.35

TABLE

	1	2	3
40. Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation Ltd.			
(a) Capital investment		42.00	174.00
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)		(-) 1.53	(-) 3.83
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		40.47	78.64
41. Assam Financial Corporation.			
(a) Capital investment		988.00	1093.62
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)		(-) 22.02	20.88
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		154.60	281.89
42. Assam State Electricity Board.			
(a) Capital investment		34774.79	42014.56
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)		(-) 1211.84	(-) 882.32
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		(-) 1185.86	(-) 2068.18
43. Assam State Housing Board			
(a) Capital investment		1200.79	1245.25
(b) Financial performance (profit/loss)		10.69	(-) 5.07
(c) Accumulated loss			
(d) Net worth		30.70	25.86

—14.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6	7	8
271.76	550.30	918.53	1095.60	N.A.
(-) 18.04	5.15	(-) 16.86	(-) 41.91	N.A.
			(-) 82.34	
63.28	133.43	234.57	278.66	N.A.
1419.47	1468.52	1646.12	1624.23	1828.28
37.78	23.97	44.58	50.04	42.26
282.89	282.89	399.27	441.35	451.44
50260.90	60832.09	73281.61	N.A.	N.A.
(-)1137.53	(-) 1501.90	(-) 2118.90	(-) 5966.00	(-)6668.00
(-)3205.71	(-)4707.61	(-) 6826.51	N.A.	(-)19486.49
1405.90	1579.25	1591.79	N.A.	N.A.
18.05	(-)9.60	0.01	N.A.	N.A.
43.94	34.48	34.22	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE

Name of the Public Enterprises	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3

44. Assam State Transport Corporation.
(profit/loss)

(a) Capital investment	1554.22	1783.54
(b) Financial performance	(-)261.85	(-) 299.61
(c) Accumulated loss		
(d) Net worth	(-) 1071.02	(-) 1370.63

Note :—Net Worth—Paid up capital plus Free Reserve deferred Revenue expenditure remaining; unamor.

Source :— Table 14.01 and 14.02 from Annual Report of

—14.02 (Contd.)

1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
4.	5	6	7	8
1899.71	2026.46	2472.49	3575.88	4529.71
(-)331.69	(-) 317.39	(-) 636.42	(-) 711.72	(-) 643.45 (-) 3998.07
(-) 1687.32	(-) 204.42	(-) 2642.28	(-) 3354.00	(-) 3997.45

and Surplus minus accumulated loss and
tized.

State Public Enterprises in Assam, 1980-81 to 1986-1987.

TABLE -- 14.03

✓ GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work (as on 31st March)		
	Public Limited	Private Limited	Total
1	2	3	4
1987-88	299	1244	1543
1988-89	339	1434	1773
1989-90	367	1525	1912
1990-91	390	1603	1993

The cause of discrepancy may be due to—

- (i) Conversion from Private company to Public Company.
- (ii) Name of the Company Struck off in the register.

TABLE—14.04

REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES
IN ASSAM.

Year	No. of companies registered during the year			Authorised capital (Rs. lakhs)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987-88	30	189	219	2497.00	2965.00	5462.00
1988-89	39	199	238	1908.00	2509.50	4417.50
1989-90	8	131	139	186.00	2412.00	2598.00
1990-91	4	78	82	1020.00	4160.50	5180.50

Source :—14.03 to 14.04 Registrar of Companies, Shillong.

TABLE
TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTOR

Years/Districts	Bus	Public Car- rier.	Private Car- rier.	Motor Car	Jeep	Motor Car & Scooter	Motor
	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
1989	5093	33931	10263	25300	8725	104064	7586
1990	5266	32163	8662	25443	5294	119420	3505
Kamrup	1545	16425	2651	7425	2985	37985	620
Barpeta	458	547	81	220	42	3309	10
Nalbari	91	814	51	157	18	2576	11
Kokrajhar							
Bongaigaon	16	77	14	140	37	1922	15
Dhubri	82	424	55	107	53	1373	—
Goalpara	172	357	53	55	30	1745	4
Darrang	240	414	212	120	150	2420	40

—15-01

VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM

Tractor	Trailer	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Govt. Vehicles.	Auto rickshaw	Others	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
6674	152	242	8699	2790	3558	3050	220127
7871	6808	266	314	8929	3804	3701	231446
440	275	155	110	5530	2370	1057	79575
25	10	5	3	38	19	6	4773
12	6	3	9	22	41	722	4533
22	8	—	7	54	2	2	2316
12	8	4	44	146	—	34	2342
5	7	—	—	40	5	4	2477
282	421	3	20	69	5	196	4592

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sonitpur	149	625	419	42	40	7335	58
Lakhimpur	159	198	206	303	242	6024	42
Dhemaji							
Dibrugarh	549	4164	2052	7625	—	10067	89 8
Sibsagar	203	520	383	1497	—	9402	512
Jorhar	191	2848	1077	4754	—	16260	701
Nagaon	456	2208	556	1370	397	8947	16
Morigaon							
Cachar	481	1489	340	1088	569	5259	245
Hailakandi							
Karimganj	185	503	68	179	—	1071	130
N. C. Hills	8	104	114	18	331	450	40
Karbi-Anglong	37	212	95	71	155	1453	13
Golaghat	209	193	209	121	203	1611	124
Tinsukia	35	41	26	151	42	211	26

Source:—Commissioner of

—15'01 (concl'd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1007	907	11	48	550	3	70	11264
133	139	—	12	140	6	67	7671
3256	2796	—	—	509	19	565	32500
189	215	—	5	37	51	358	13372
1422	1097	28	—	141	101	105	28725
247	251	22	49	361	211	151	15242
520	425	30	7	239	490	45	11227
32	7	—	—	40	53	29	2397
—	30	1	—	298	3	14	1411
40	37	—	—	687	405	91	3296
196	134	4	—	28	14	176	3222
31	35	—	—	—	6	7	611

Transport, Assam.

TABLE

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Year/Dist.	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor car	Jeep	Motor cycle & scotar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989	354	3273	219	2692	542	15908
1990	305	2672	225	2295	498	16715
Kamrup	80	2003	36	1144	168	5187
Barpeta	11	20	7	26	1	367
Nalbari	27	41	8	26	2	312
Kokrajhar	5	18	--	38	6	339
Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dhubri	2	21	2	18	2	134

-15'02

REGISTERED IN ASSAM,

Motor Cabs	Tractor	Trailer	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Govt. Vehicle	Auto- Rickshaw	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
313	304	299	28	59	248	657	388	25284
292	300	288	104	80	381	665	366	25186
27	—	—	87	23	227	439	58	9479
—	9	6	3	—	15	2	—	467
2	3	3	2	9	1	14	63	513
3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	411
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3	—	1	—	1	184

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	15	51	15	25	4	473
Darrang	18	21	5	35	2	385
Sonitpur	1	29	17	67	29	1090
Lakhimpur	8	10	5	20	7	342
Dhemeji	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dibrugarh	27	42	55	400	62	2378
Sibsagar	32	111	—	156	63	1180
Jorhat	8	46	15	50	45	1310
Nagaon	24	63	5	94	33	1059
Marigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	19	83	18	68	32	961
Hai akand	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	12	51	7	24	—	155
N. C. Hills	—	15	4	9	14	114
Karbi Anglong	—	16	7	8	3	228
Golaghat	9	31	21	57	24	467
Tinsukia	6	—	—	30	1	234

Sources:—Commission of

—15-02 (concl'd)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2	—	2	—	—	2	1	—	591
3	6	22	2	3	2	1	56	561
5	50	20	2	1	11	2	—	1324
4	5	1	—	3	—	—	3	408
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	115	114	—	—	44	1	18	3277
91	9	49	—	—	—	26	76	1793
19	32	27	4	—	30	23	6	1615
13	17	13	—	41	3	22	8	1393
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	19	16	—	—	—	57	—	131
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	8	—	—	—	5	12	—	279
—	—	—	—	—	8	2	1	176
1	—	1	—	—	20	50	16	350
58	27	14	1	—	12	9	57	787
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	276

Transport Assam

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

Year/District	New Licences issued		
	Private	Professional	Public Service vehicle
1	2	3	4
1989	27906	5661	229
1990	22303	5441	532
Goalpara	728	515	—
Dhubri	140	18	—
Kokrajhar	417	194	—
Bongaigaon			
Kamrup	3958	940	—
Barpeta	629	192	—
Nalbari	432	69	—
Darrang	75	636	—
Sonitpur	1076	971	21
Lakhimpur	2524	104	37
Dhemaji			
Nagaon	5324	597	—
Morigaon			
Sibsagar	814	192	—
Jorhat	2509	545	163
Golaghat	457	109	—
Dibrugarh	2174	387	266
Tinsukia			
Cachar	700	230	—
Hailakandi			
Karimganj	193	30	—
Karbi-Anglong	106	124	45
N. C. Hills	47	28	—

Source :—Table No.15.01 to 15.03

—15'03

LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM

Licences renewed.

Private.	Professional	Public Service Vehicle
5	6	7
33642	36914	371
38393	37669	490
421	452	—
396	450	—
474	708	—
5511	5225	—
128	189	—
820	594	—
403	279	—
2068	3005	189
825	410	15
2575	2885	—
722	427	—
4821	5911	163
411	424	—
16855	13729	—
1200	1500	—
31	687	—
568	485	123
164	309	—

Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE—15·04

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION
FLEET STRENGTH, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES,
NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER
OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS HANDLED**

Item	1988-89 ^a	1989-90 ^b
1	2	3
1. No. of vehicles		
(a) Car	24	24
(b) Jeep	2	1
(c) Tractor	—	—
(d) Luggage van	—	—
(e) Truck	13	10
(f) Bus	890	890
2. Nationalised route length (in k.M)	8130	8130
3. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs)	1.49	1.49
4. Number of Employees	6866	6878

Source :—A.S.T.C. Assam.

TABLE—15-05

COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATER WAYS
FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM UNDER THE
INLAND WATER TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT
(Capacity In M. Tonnes)

TABLE

COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels		Marboat	
	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988—89	6	390	19	1215	14	252
1989—90	19	6125	26	1570	31	558
1. Dhubri-Fakirganj	—	—	—	—	3	54
2. Jogighopa-Pancharatna	5	325	2	80	—	—
3. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia	—	—	—	—	2	36
4. Sonatoli-Bohori kachikata	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Guwahati-Rajaduar	—	—	3	195	—	—

-15.03

**WATERWAYS FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM
DEPARTMENT** (capacity in M. Tonnes)

Single boat		Pantoon		Relief boat		Total	
Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	306	8	353	11	47	89	2563
49	530	6	300	3	13	134	9096
3	30	—	—	—	—	6	84
—	—	—	—	—	—	7	405
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	36
3	30	—	—	—	—	3	30
—	—	2	100	1	3	6	298

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Guwahati-N. Guwahati	—	—	7	455	—	—
7. Guwahati-Kurua	—	—	3	170	1	18
8. Mukalmua-Bnangamari	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Bagbar-Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Nemati-Kamalabari	—	—	1	55	2	36
11. Desangmukh-Matmora	—	—	—	—	1	18
12. Dhansirimukh-Gomarighat	—	—	—	—	2	36
13. Dibru-Sissi-Machkhowa	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	—	—	1	65	3	54
16. Salkhowa-Paglam	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Sadia-Saikhowaghat	—	—	—	—	2	36
18. Dehingmukh-Salmara	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Guwahati-Madkyamkhanda	—	—	4	260	—	—

—15.05 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	2	100	—	—	9	555
1	10	—	—	—	—	5	198
3	54	—	—	—	—	3	54
4	40	—	—	—	—	4	40
1	10	—	—	—	—	4	101
2	20	—	—	—	—	3	38
1	10	—	—	—	—	3	46
3	30	—	—	—	—	3	30
3	30	—	—	—	—	3	30
1	10	—	—	—	—	5	129
2	20	—	—	—	—	2	20
8	80	—	—	—	—	10	116
2	20	—	—	—	—	2	20
—	—	2	100	—	—	6	360

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Pandu-Amingaon	1	45	—	...
21. Palashbari-Sualkuchi	1	45	...	...
22. Tezpur-I aukhowa
23. Fuaratal	2	36
24. Sonaburi	2	36
25. Gandhi Ghat	—	...
26. Annapurna
27. Jatinga	2	36
28. Rani	1	18
29. Ranjnagar	—	2	36
30. Narayanpur	—	—	—	—	1	18
31. Mohanphr	—	—	—	—	1	18
32. Lala Cherra	—	—	—	—	1	18
33. Gugja Cherra	—	—	—	—	1	18

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
34. Choro-Dudhpati	—	—	—	—	—	—
35. Badrigha	—	—	—	—	—	—
36. Sonai	—	—	—	—	—	—
37. Kaltichera	—	—	—	—	1	18
38. Ratanpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
39. Massinpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
40. Barehgli	—	—	—	—	—	—
41. Boro Dudhpati	—	—	—	—	1	18
42. Guwacati-Calenla Service	11	4600	—	—	—	—
43. Dibrugarh Com- mercial Service	—	—	2	160	—	—
44. Guwahati Commercial Service	3	1200	—	—	—	—
45. Conservancy Branch	—	—	1	40	—	—

Source: - Directorate of Inland Water

—15.05 (concd)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4600
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	160
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1200
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	40

Transport, Assam.

TABLE—15.06

**CARGO AND PASSENGER HANDLED BY FERRIES
AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE BANK OF
THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER IN ASSAM,**

Name of Ferries	Passengers Nos.(000)	Goods in (tonnes)	Vehicle No.	Motorcycle & bi-cycle No.	Animal No.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988-89	2292	109051	49359	219018	22757
1989-90	7556	129638	93687	372635	29474
1. Dhubri-Fakirganj	140	99520	—	—	—
2. Jogighopa-Pancha- ratna.	272	21	29241	13701	435
3. Doukuchi-Bhokura- dia	1999	29	143	30796	391
4. Sonatoli-Bohori- Alikesh.	50	3134	—	1488	1624
5. Guwahati—Rajaduar	415	18	—	57015	15
6. Guwahati-N. Guwahati	384	14	412	57977	47

TABLE—15.06 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Guwahati—Kura	54	297	—	5377	40
8. Mukalmua-Bhangamari	85	181	—	—	—
9. Baghbar—Goalpara	25	222	—	212	40
10. Dikhowmukh-Phulan Salmara.	7	124	—	1245	368
11. Nemati—Kamalabari	106	149	855	7540	830
12. Dhansirimukh-Gu-Mari- ghat	37	1	50	1980	899
13. Desangmukh-Matmora	17	—	—	—	—
14. Dibru-Sissi-Mach- khowa	8	226	—	392	5730
15. Dibru-Kachari-Orium- ghat	10	162	—	371	395
16. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	27	352	—	—	—
17. Saikhowa-Puglam	42	415	18	3119	328
18. Sadia—Saikhowa	87	308	710	3293	584

TABLE—15·06 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
19. Pandu—Amingaon	49	25	-	1753	—
20. Palashbari—Sualkuehi	90	902	586	4955	5061
21. Tezpur—Lowkhowa	21	9265	—	408	25
22. Fulertal—Fulertal	32	659	8237	25092	300
23. Sonabari—Sonabari	144	—	—	—	—
24. Gandbighat—Gandhi- ghat	268	6880	181	28769	517
25. Annapurna—Anna- purna	94	—	9710	10225	200
26. Jating	833	—	—	—	—
27. Rani Ferry	879	761	23631	16600	3044
28. Rajnagar	41	100	1963	3191	207
29. Narayanpur	127	63	547	1960	767
30. Mohanpur	291	794	7488	4140	—
31. Latanerra	147	8	1887	14248	3837
32. Goglacherra	114	—	—	—	—
33. Choto—Dudhpatil	500	—	—	56570	—
34. Badrighat	—	—	—	—	—
35. Katlicherra	166	4305	6613	4588	138
36. Sonai	280	—	—	—	310
37. Ratanpur	99	140	771	1804	2180
38. Masimpur	15	32	424	5593	250
39. Berunga	51	529	220	5234	892
40. Bora—Dudhbatil	50	2	—	2999	19

Source:—Director of Inland Water Transport, Assam

TABLE—15·07

STATISTICAL PROFILE ON N. F. RAILWAY

TABLE
STATISTICAL PROFILE ON

Particulars	Units
1	2
1. FINANCIAL POSITION	
Capital-at-Charge	Rs. in Crores
Gross Earnings	"
Working Expenses	"
Net Earnings	"
Operating Ratio	P. C.
Percentage of net earning to capital at Charge.	"
2. PASSENGER STATISTICS	
Passengers originating	No. in Millions
Passengers Carried	"
Passengers Kilometres	Kms.-in-millions
Earnings from Passengers Carried.	Rs. in crores
Average earning per passen- ger Kilometre.	Paise
Average length of passenger journey	Kms.

-15.07

N. F. RAILWAY

1988-89	1989-90
3	4
609.61	694.29
227.09	269.52
443.00	478.66
(-)-215.90	(-)-209.14
195.01	177.06
(-)-35.42	(-)-30.12
27.26	36.18
29.32	32.09
5198.06	5611.07
55.04	61.11
10.59	10.89
174.03	174.09

TABLE
STATISTICAL PROFILE ON

Particulars	Units
1	2
3. FREIGHT STATISTICS	
Freight tonnes originating	Tonnes In millions
Freight tonnes Carried	"
Freight tonnes Kilometres	Kms. in millions
Earning from Goods .. Carried	Rs. in crores
Average earning per ... Freight tonnes Kilometre	Paise
Average lead per of tonne of Goods	Kms.
4. TRAINS STATISTICS	
Train Kilometres	Kms in '000
Gross earnings per trains Kilometres.	'000 Rs.
Working expenses per .. train Kilometre.	"
Net earning per train Kilometre.	"

15-07 (concl'd)

N. F. RAILWAY

1988-89	1989-90
3	4
5-11	5-55
11-03	11-20
5915-03	6236-04
152-51	186-34
25-78	29-88
536	557
17471	17222
129-98	156-50
253-56	277-94
(-)123-58	(-)121-44

TABLE

1

2

5. STAFF STATISTICS

Number of staff as on 31st March.	No.
Cost of staff	Rs. in Crores
Average cost per employee	Rs.

6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE

Number of stations as on 31st March.	No.
Route Kilometre as on 31st March.	Kms

Route Kilometre of Assam

"

Source :—Annual Report 1989-90

—15·07 (contd.)

3

4

82997

84226

188·18

211·01

22776

25168

474

476

3760·28

3840·72

2382·98

N. F. Railway.

TABLE

MOVEMENTS/FLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS

Sl. No.	Articles	1985-86		1986 87	
		Inward	Outward	Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4	5	
1.	Rice not in the husk	5485008	631339	1485159	1042359
2.	Gram & Gram pro- ducts.	—	—	102582	—
3.	Pulses other than Gram & Gram pro- ducts.	90584	—	89160	—
4.	Wheat	2765478	1513595	1067923	109891
5.	Oil Seed Rape & Mustard.	56555	—	93162	—
6.	Til or Jinjili	—	129205	—	—
7.	Jute, raw pucca bales	—	202155	—	137620
8.	Oil Cakes, other	—	148801	—	58986
9.	Coal & Coke	4062619	1057720	10841880	3915001
10.	Mangnese ore	—	297483	—	—
11.	Mineral Oils (excluding Kerosene).	212829	1494166	534105	1622272
12.	Kerosene	—	364582	—	—

-15-08

BY RAIL AND RIVER OF ASSAM

(Quantity in Quintals)

1987-88		1988-89		1989-90	
Inward	Outward	Inward	Outward	Inward	Outward
6	7	8	9	10	11
446832	—	584199	—	919271	—
98699	—	63880	—	—	—
236526	56389	102751	—	—	—
—	—	405213	—	167426	—
—	—	117901	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	86067	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	70893	94626	174423
6254499	3734781	4646006	3741176	3879564	3975771
—	—	—	116396	—	—
276068	2076963	1910836	1102084	4612198	1252994
—	58656	—	—	—	—

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
13. Other Timber	—	2428459	102515	2562193
14. Sugar (excluding Khandasari).	777746	—	539619	—
15. Salt	1760354	—	1624167	—
16. Tea	—	201279	—	748040
17. Cement	4893065	123852	6739659	68898
18. Iron and Steel	846983	—	1131716	—
19. Machinery equipments	—	22	—	—
20. Fruits & Vegetable	245823	—	192561	—
21. Lime & Limestone	107378	—	—	—
22. Khandasari Sugar	140774	—	68087	—
23. Mustard oil	171801	—	191948	—
24. Other Vegetable oil	—	—	—	—
25. Rape & Mustard	—	—	—	—
Total of Selected Commodities.	21610997	8592636	24804243	10255260
GRAND TOTAL:	21379374	8796062	24974741	10514173

Source :—Report of Directorate General of

15-08—(concl'd).

6	7	8	9	10	11
1,53252	2136711	—	2566237	170868	279139
534261	—	332317	—	381354	—
1700326	—	1801551	—	2044239	—
—	554300	—	531262	—	418524
5201256	109413	6593731	237821	5403685	143978
1125103	—	1091865	69459	961279	—
—	—	—	—	68617	—
88319	—	99037	—	166189	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
124922	—	112128	—	68326	—
188814	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	67404	—
15428877	8813280	17861415	8435328	19005046	8757071
16618940	9033056	18215276	8215032	19136172	9048293

TABLE—16.01

P.W.D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN ASSAM
(1987-88)

(In K.M.)

District Year	Surfaced	Un-surfaced			Total road Length
		Grave- lled	Earth- ened	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987-88	6550	21357	905	22280	28830
Goalpara	350	917	—	917	1267
Dhubri	300	842	15	857	1157
Kokrajhar	294	987	—	987	1281
Kamrup	564	1247	50	1297	1861
Barpeta	197	1197	—	1197	1394
Nalbari	213	1123	81	1203	1416
Darrang	269	1165	4	1169	1438

TABLE—16.01 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Sonitpur	550	1344	---	1344	1894
Lakhimpur	429	1097	120	1217	1646
Nagaon	557	2569	—	2569	3126
Sibsagar	384	1205	36	1241	1625
Jorhat	283	1213	56	1269	1552
Golaghat	315	1041	10	1051	1366
Dibrugarh	593	1690	—	1690	2283
Cachar	286	1048	16	1064	1350
Karimganj	66	537	4	577	613
Karbi Anglong	603	1377	320	1697	2300
N. C. Hills	297	741	193	934	1231

Source:—Chief Engineer P.W.D. (Roads), Assam.

TABLE—16.02

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM.
BY CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1987—88

(In K. M.)

District	National Highway	State Highway	Other P. W. D Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	154	117	996	1267
Dhubri	111	107	939	1157
Kokrajhar	106	122	1053	1281
Kamrup	187	89	1585	1861
Barpeta	59	26	1309	1394
Nalbari	37	74	1305	1416
Darrang	79	72	1287	1438
Sonitpur	208	69	1617	1894
Lakhimpur	229	102	1315	1646
Nagaon	216	350	2560	3126
Sibsagar	67	108	1450	1625

TABLE—16'02 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat	50	154	1348	1552
Golaghat	126	95	1145	1366
Dibrugarh	220	98	1965	2283
Cachar	6	93	1251	1350
Karimganj	..	11	632	643
Karbi Anglong	171	90	2039	2300
N. C. Hills	...	223	1008	1231
TOTAL :	2026	2000	24804	28830

N. B.—National Highway on 13-8-91—2296 kms. in Assam.

Source :—Chief Engineer, P. W. D. (Roads), Assam.

TABLE—16.03

LENGTH OF ROAD UNDER P. W. D. (ROAD) PER
LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.q.K. M.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1987-88

DISTRICT	Road Length in K. M.	
	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00Sq. K. M. area
1	2	3
Goalpara	119	45
Dhubri	87	42
Kokrajhar	113	27
Kamrup	97	39
Barpeta	90	42
Nalbari	130	73
Darrang	108	42
Sonitpur	131	36
Lakhimpur	145	29

TABLE—16.03 —(Contd.)

LENGTH OF ROAD UNDER P.W.D. (ROAD) PER
LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.q. K. M.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1987-88

DISTRICT	Road Length in K. M,	
	Per Lakh of Population,	Per '00S.q. K. M. area
1	2	3
Nagaon	117	56
Sibsagar	155	62
Jorhat	150	54
Golaghat	159	39
Dibrugarh	101	33
Cachar	75	26
Karimganj	69	35
Karbi-Anglong	380	22
N. C. Hills	1016	25
ASSAM :	123	37

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—17·01

EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS
IN ASSAM

(In Number)

Sector	1987 (31st Dec.)	1988 (31st Dec.)	1989 (30th June)
1	2	3	4
A. Public Sector (Total)	4,53,023	4,74,042	4,79,356
1. Central Government	72523	79401	97052
2. State Government	242946	256448	258139
3. Central Quasi Govt.	70379	69356	72721
4. State Quasi Government	55631	57178	57618
5. Local Bodies	11544	11659	11826
B. Private Sector (Total)	492192	522995	579645
1. Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers).	482825	513487	569937
2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers).	9367	9508	9708
GRAND TOTAL :	9,45,215	9,97,037	1,059,001

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman
Training, Assam.

TABLE—17·02

EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR IN
ASSAM AND INDIA

TABLE

EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR

(Quick

Assam/India	Ref Year	Public Sector		
		Man	Woman	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Assam	Dec./87	402	51	453
India	„	16138	2072	18210
Assam	March/188	407	50	457
India	„	16218	2102	18320
Assam	Sept.89	424	58	482
India	„	16392	2225	18617
Assam	Sept.90	436	59	495
India	„	16478	2290	18768

Source:—Directorate General of Employment and

17-02

IN ASSAM AND INDIA

Estimation)

(In thousand)

Private Sector			Grand Total
Man	Womes	Total	
6	7	8	9
276	231	507	960
6077	1330	7407	25617
274	234	508	965
6058	1333	7391	25711
303	282	585	1067
6066	1395	7461	26078
308	289	597	1092
6141	1404	7545	26313

Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

TABLE—17·03

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM

Division	1988(Dec.)		1989 (Dec.)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	277	634	282	640
Mining and Quarrying	6	-	6	—
Manufacturing	86	314	92	314
Electricity, Gas and water	140	5	141	4
Construction.	295	9	299	15
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel, etc.	79	198	80	211
Transport and Communication	149	18	147	17
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Business services, etc.	817	47	840	37
Community, Social and Personal Services.	2946	471	2984	472
TOTAL :	4792	1696	4871	1710

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman
Training, Assam,

TABLE—174

**DISTRICTWISE
NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 1989**

District	General Information and Guidance Bureau	Information and Guidance Bureau	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	2	..	...	2
2. Kokrajhar	2		...	2
3. Goalpara	1	..	..	1
4. Bongaigaon	1	...	..	1
5. Borpeta	1	...	..	1
6. Nalbari	1	...	...	1
7. Kamrup	4	1	...	5
8. Nagaon	3	..	..	3
9. Marigaon	2	...	...	2
10. Sonitpur	2	...	...	2
11. Darrang	2	...	...	2

TABLE—17·4(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
12. Lakhimpur	1	..	...	1
13. Dhemaji	2	...	..	2
14. Tinsukia	4	...	...	4
15. Dibrugarh	3	1	;	5
16. Jorhat	2	1	..	3
17. Golaghat	2	..	...	2
18. Sibsagar	4	...	...	4
19. Hailakandi	1	..	...	1
20. Karimganj	2	...	...	2
21. Cachar	1	..	...	;
22. Karbi-Anglong	3	.	...	3
23. N. C. Hills	2	...	...	2
TOTAL :	47	3	1	52

TABLE—17·05

**NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM**

Item	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4
Employment Exchanges etc.			
i) Employment Exchange	49	49	49
ii) E. I. & G. Bx	3	3	3
iii) E. I. & Bx	25	25	25

Source:—Directorate of Employment and
Craftsman Training, Assam

TABLE
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH

Year/Dist.	Registration	No. in Live Register
1	2	3
1. Goalpara ..	3531	13597
2. Dhubri ..	7276	33720
3. Kokrajhar ...	11314	18373
4. Bangaigaon ...	5155	26330
5. Barpeta ..	9026	53583
6. Nalbari ..	9382	49617
7. Kamrup ..	27434	186382
8. Nagaon ...	16426	87088
9. Morigaon ...	5197	23321
10. Sonitpur ...	10255	56752
11. Darrang ...	10924	35757
12. Lakhimpur ...	4199	25283
13. Dhemaji ..	6770	27646
14. Tinsukia ..	7091	35199
15. Dibrugarh ...	10396	68725
16. Jorhat ..	9139	79271
17. Golaghat ...	7165	33157
18. Sibsagar ...	13400	92224
19. Hailakandi ...	2756	18333
20. Karimganj ...	6242	24867
21. Cachar ...	11909	43628
22. Karbi-Anglong ...	2322	12769
23. N. C. Hills ...	1885	6219
TOTAL : ...	1,99,194	10,51,791

Source :— Directorate of Employment and

17.06

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 1990

Vacancies notified	Placement	Vacancies outstanding	Employers using Employment Exchanges
4	5	6	7
68	43	104	35
82	146	156	38
107	226	606	21
97	110	46	47
94	89	315	52
73	29	345	22
1706	390	5087	543
700	260	770	101
294	196	688	44
586	248	369	131
170	64	398	41
135	123	263	55
96	50	95	25
1235	273	604	75
1580	944	1074	239
505	166	1051	136
157	103	362	44
371	287	1582	97
288	116	452	41
285	76	139	59
534	460	552	228
174	124	856	55
160	152	159	46
9,497	4,675	16,076	2,172
* Craftsmen Training, Assam			

TABLE 17.08

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Occupation/Year	1988	1989
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	10822	11415
2. Administrative and Executive	197	217
3. Clerical and Related workers	8780	9251
4. Sales workers	24	374
5. Services	8277	20471
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	12994	880
7. Transport and Communication, Craftsmen, Production and Pro- cess workers	59033	120822
8. Workers not classified by occupations.	803575	813696
TOTAL :	9,03,702	9 77,126

Source:—:—Director of Employment, and Craftsman Training, Assam.

TABLE—17-09

ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY STATUS
(as on 31st March 1985)

Status	Number of Employees		
	Permanent	Temporary	Total
	2	3	4
Class I (Gazetted)	2,299	1,306	3,605
Class II do	3,106	2,568	5,674
Class III (Non Gazetted)	81,502	79,436	1,60,938
Class IV do	12,465	24,621	37,086
TOTAL :	99,372	1,07,931	2,07,303

The figures relates to employees based on the returns of the reporting offices only. The number of employees in respect of non-reporting offices/institutions is estimated at 36,767.

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE -18*01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH
CENTRES AND BEDS**

Year District	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural Family Welfare Planning centres	Sub-Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989-90	118	444	317	11768	140	4989
1890-91/District						
Goalpara	8	27	19	316	8	243
Bongaigaon						
Dhubri	10	18	19	521	7	303
Kokrajhar	5	22	31	328	7	244
Kamrup	17	35	38	2427	12	618
Nalbari	7	31	20	394	8	N.A.
Barpeta	4	26	16	278	10	351
Darrang	7	27	17	393	7	322

TABLE—18-01 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sonitpur	10	28	12	1677	7	325
Lakhimpur Dhemajī	7	28	13	436	9	271
Nagaon Morigaon	17	41	46	838	14	575
Jorhat	7	34	14	486	12	361
Golaghat	5	13	9	322	N.A.	N.A.
Sibsagar	4	20	5	368	8	227
Dibrugarh insukia	13	28	17	1626	9	416
Cachar Hailakandi	10	56	10	1066	12	391
Karimganj	2	13	12	165	5	232
Karbi-Anglong	5	23	13	436	5	159
N. C. Hills	3	12	6	226	3	73
Assam :	141	482	317	12303	143	5111

Source :— Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

TABLE--18'02

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE
GOVERNMENT.**

Item	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4
(a) TUBERCULOSIS --			
Hospitals	3	3	4
District T. B. Centre	16	16	17
Wards attached to General Hospital	N.A.	N.A.	23
Clinics	7	7	3
Beds	651	651	869
No. of Patients treated	62322	64301	78958
Deaths	N.A.	N.A.	190
(b) LEPROSY			
Hospitals	3	3	3
Leprosy Control units	16	16	7
S. E. T. Centres	250	250	250

TABLE—18·02 (concl'd).

1	2	3	4
Leprosy Colonies	3	3	3
Leprosy Treatment Centres	74	74	74
Beds	131	131	131
No. of new cases detected	1830	1455	1951
Total No. of cases at the end of the year.	18349	18331	18815
(c) CANCFR —			
Hospitals	1	1	1
Wards attached to general Hospitals	3	3	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	2	2	2
No. of Deep X-Ray units	3	3	3
Beds	117	117	117
(d) MENTAL DISEASES—			
Hospitals	1	1	1
Clinics	3	3	3
Beds	750*	750*	1048
No. of Patients treated—			
(i) Outdoor	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(ii) Indoor	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
*In Hospital only.			

Source :—Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

TABLE—18·03

NUMBER OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED DURING THE YEAR IN ASSAM.

Item	Registered during the year		
	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4
Allopathic practitioners	318	353	140
Ayurvedic physicians	N.A.	50	9
Homeopathic practitioners	39	30	20
Nurses	282	936	198
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives	843	71	580
Health visitors	27	Nil	Nil
Dhais	250	Nil	Nil
Pharmacists	151	49	75

Source:—Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

TABLE—18·04 ·

PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM PRO-

TABLE
PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY

Year/District	Sterilization		
	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total
1	2	3	4
1989-90	3478	56695	60173
1990-91/District	-	-	-
Goalpara Bongaigaon	11	1168	1179
Dhubri	1	1560	1561
Kokrajhar	-	86	86
Kamrup	9	7185	7194
Nalbari	6	2613	2619
Barpeta	4	2924	2928
Darrang	41	3673	3714
Sonitpur	4	3221	3225

18-04

WELFARE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM.

I. U. D.	Copper 'T'	Condom
5	6	7
—	27703	27183
—	—	—
1632	—	2575
1456	—	2564
2185	—	1376
2801	—	2622
1519	—	1730
1306	—	1688
1378	—	2787
487	—	1745

TABLE

1	2	3	4
Lakhimpur Dhemaji	316	5164	5480
Nagaon Morigaon	193	4005	4198
Sibsagar	2062	7654	9716
Jorhat Golaghat	2688	1419	4607
Dibrugarh Tinsukia	10	12008	12018
Cachar Hailakandi	80	3063	3143
Karimganj	11	573	584
Karbi-Anglong	294	1656	1950
N.C. Hills	1	166	167
Assam:	5731	58638	64369

Source :—Directorate of Health

18-04—(cor td.j

5	6	7
1679	—	1181
2179	—	4787
1438	—	676
2269	—	2294
2169	—	2767
3002	—	3172
997	—	2598
1536	—	1426
438	—	659
28471	—	36647

Service (F. W.), Assam.

TABLE—18-05

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED
IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED
INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTER-
NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES IN
ASSAM FOR THE YEAR, 1989

Major Cause Group	Case treated		Deaths
	Indoor	Out-door	Indoor only
1	2	3	4
(1) Intestinal Infectious Diseases	24710	1113684	406
(2) Tuberculosis	3479	34692	176
(3) Other Bacterial Diseases	2275	115460	309
(4) Viral Diseases	2713	50697	461
(5) Rickettsiosis and other Arthro- pod Borne Diseases.	852	21071	34
(6) Venereal Diseases	86	3624	—
(7) Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late affects of Infectious and Parastic Diseases.	1545	118848	153

TABLE—18·05 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(8) Malignant neoplasm of li-poral Pharynx.	544	1683	31
(9) Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum.	993	7363	196
(10) Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs.	348	1835	46
(11) Malignant neoplasm of bone connective Tissue Skin and breast.	251	2922	7
(12) Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs.	631	7640	42
(13) Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.	319	797	31
(14) Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and Hamcipoietic Tissue.	318	1607	18
(15) Benign neoplasm	727	1762	2
(16) Carcinoma in situ	62	594	1
(17) Other and unspecified neoplasm	202	1763	5
(18) Endocrine and metabolic diseases Immunity disorders.	2077.	58416	96

TABLE—18·05 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(19) Nutritional Deficiencies	2697	230900	86
(20) Diseases of blood and blood forming organs.	4421	290834	216
(21) Mental disorders	1810	19659	3
(22) Diseases of the nervous system	2474	29170	160
(23) Disorders of the eye and adnexa	4865	205162	—
(24) Diseases of the ear and Middle Ear Process.	1126	74240	2
(25) Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases.	3106	44727	152
(26) Hypertensive diseases	1804	31204	155
(27) Pschaemic heart diseases	684	4446	62
(28) Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease.	822	8140	83
(29) Cerebrovascular disease	1108	5922	116
(30) Other diseases of the circulatory system.	2161	28388	32

TABLE—18.05 (contd)

	1	2	3	4
(31) Diseases of the upper respiratory tract.		3708	104713	28
(32) Other disease of the respiratory system.		8848	891904	310
(33) Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws.		1478	113519	3
(34) Diseases of the other parts of digestive system.		12086	226884	430
(35) Diseases of urinary system		3059	25588	151
(36) Diseases of the male genital organs.		1881	10813	33
(37) Diseases of female genital organs		4457	31924	31
(38) Abortion ..		5801	17939	156
(39) Direct obstetric causes		8103	27562	210
(40) Indirect obstetric causes		565	5244	7
(41) Normal delivery		16816	33557	17
(42) Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous tissue		3422	264554	32

TABLE—18·05 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4
(43) Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.		2772	26155	31
(44) Congenital anomalies		1218	2675	30
(45) Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.		924	7725	65
(46) Signs, Symptoms and ill defined conditions.		2482	3638	190
(47) Fractures	--	4569	23859	83
(48) Dislocations, sprains and strains		898	76711	—
(49) Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves.		1099	5053	159
(50) Open wounds and injury to blood vessels.		1470	62475	47
(51) Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.		642	43279	—
(52) Burns		1020	8996	172
(53) Poisonings and toxic effects		342	953	51
(54) Complications of medical and surgical care.		85	649	—

TABLE—18-05 (concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4
(55) Other injuries early complications of trauma.		172	8767	—
(56) Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external causes		179	1676	3
(57) Transport accidents		2045	43215	189
(58) Accidents Poisoning ...		285	1251	13
(59) Misadventure during medical care abnormal reactions late complications.		41	695	7
(60) Accidents falls ...		1423	77919	56
(61) Accidents caused by fire and flames		978	8876	90
(62) Other accidents including late effects		891	67290	30
(63) Drugs, medicament causing adverse effects in therapeutic use.		32	366	2
(64) Suicide and self inflicted injury		368	487	24
(65) Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons.		1891	20342	66
(66) Other violence ...		2522	12035	38

Source :— Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

TABLE—18.06

NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS ETC. IN ASSAM.

(At the end of the period)

Item	Year			
	1983	1984	1986	8987
1	2	3	4	5
1. Registered Medical Practitioners				
(i) Graduate	6,806	6,552	—	7,420
(ii) Licentiates	1,727	1,727	...	1,729
(iji) Total	8,533	8,279	—	9,149
2. Nurse	2,586	...	2,586	..
3. Midwives	2,334	...	2,334	...
4. Health visitors	46	...	46	..
5. Auxiliary nurse-midwives	2,054	...	2,054	...

Source .. —Statistical Abstract, India, 1889.

TABLE—18 07

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER MILLE BASED ON
THREE YEAR MOVING AVERAGE, ASSAM:

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-81	32.9	33.7	23.2	11.5	11.9	7.2
1980-82	33.0	33.9	23.2	11.9	12.3	7.8
1981-83	34.0	34.8	23.9	12.4	12.8	7.7
1982-84	34.7	35.5	24.9	12.6	12.9	8.1
1983-85	34.7	35.5	25.2	12.8	13.2	8.3
1984-86	34.7	35.5	25.3	13.0	13.3	8.5
1985-87	34.4	35.1	25.2	12.4	12.8	8.1

Source :—Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.

TABLE—18.08

ESTIMATED FERTILITY INDICATORS, 1986

Item	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
1. General Fertility rate	137.9	89.9	145.6	108.1
2. Total Fertility rate	4.2	2.5	4.5	3.1
3. Total Marital fertility rate	7.0	6.5	5.7	4.9
4. Gross Fertility rate	2.0	1.2	2.2	1.5

Source :—Sample Registration System.

TABLE—18.09

AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1986
(Estimated)

Age groups	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
15-19	88.8	45.7	100.3	62.1
20-24	222.4	145.9	264.6	217.8
25-29	221.0	161.9	229.4	179.0
30-34	154.8	104.9	153.6	94.5
35-39	94.5	39.5	89.3	45.0
40-44	48.1	10.2	43.5	17.6
45-49	2.4	...	17.8	4.7

Source :—Sample Registration System.

TABLE—18·10
 INFANT MORTALITY RATE (Estimated)
 (Per 1000 live births)

Year	Rural		Urban		Combine	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	105	124	64	65	103	114
1981	107	119	76	62	106	110
1982	103	114	72	65	101	105
1983	95	114	70	66	94	105
1984	98	113	75	66	97	104
1985	112	105	91	57	111	95
1986	111	105	69	62	109	96
1987	104	104	69	61	102	95
1988	101	102	67	61	100	94

Source :—Sample Registration Bulletin R. G. I. T., Year
 Bank (India) 1988-89.

TABLE—19.01

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, TEA-
CHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM

TABLE
NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION,
 1987-88 (P)

Type of Institution	Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment
1	2	3	4
1. University	3	416 *	4552 *
2. College for general Educa- tion			
(a) Arts, Science & Commerce	166	N. A.	64532
(b) Other oriental Studies ...	2	N.A.	N.A.
3. College for professional Education			
(a) Agriculture	2	A.N.	A.N.
(b) Engineering	3	N.A.	2669
(c) Law	9	N.A.	N.A.
(d) Medical	3	N.A.	1958
(e) Veterinary	2	N.A.	N.A.
(f) Ayurvedic	1	N.A.	N.A.
(g) Nursing	1	N.A	N.A.

* Excludes Assam

—1901

TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM

1988—89 (P)

Number of Institution	Teacher	Enrolment
5	6	7
3	N.A.	4474 *
181	N.A.	82675
2	...	...
2	N.A.	N.A.
3	N.A.	2669
9	N.A.	N.A.
3	N.A.	1958
2	N.A.	N.A.
1	N.A.	N.A.
1	N.A.	N.A.

Agriculture University.

TABLE

	1	2	3	4
4. School for General Education				
(a) High and Higher Secondary	2745	35154	907660	
(b) Middle / Senior Basic	5181	36132	1184444	
(c) Primary & Junior Basic	26670	66834	2828747	
(d) Pre-Primary	482	482	20824	
5. Institution for Professional Education (under graduate)				
(a) Polytechnic,	6	N.A.	3230	
(b) Gram Sevak Training	1	8	60	
(c) Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts School	27	N.A.	3569	
(d) Sericulture	1	7	40	
6. Teachers Training				
(a) B. T. College	9	N.A.	1158	
(b) Teachers Training School	32	N.A.	2190	

19-01 (contd.)

5	6	7
3110	37098	1218063
5635	37274	1231297
28807	70804	3433077
482	482	14460
6	N.A.	3307
1	8	60
27	N.A.	3569
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
9	N.A.	1158
32	N.A.	2212

TABLE

1	2	3	4
7 School for Vocational, Professional, Special and other education:			
(a) Commerce	32	144	5996
(b) Music & Dancing	25	156	2844
(c) Nursing and Midwifery	2	6	63
(d) Arts & Crafts.	13	56	437
(e) Junior Technical	5	74	437
(f) Handicaped	5	62	378
(g) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail school)	4	4	134
(h) Other Education			
(i) Adult Education	8806	8806	320642
(ii) Oriental Studies.	113	613	6828

19'01 conclud.)

5	6	7
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A,	N.A.	N.H.
N.A.	N.A,	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CERTAIN
TEACHERS AND ENROLMENTS**

Type of Institution	Dhubri					
	No. of Insti- tution	Teacher		Enrolment		
		Total	Female	Total	Girl	
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for General education	7	185	26	6228	1863	
2. College for Professional and other education.	1	8	—	374	33	
3. Higher Secondary	23	580	79	12936	3736	
4. High School	97	801	98	18826	7143	
5. Middle School	309	1691	134	38634	15474	
6. Primary School	1201	2328	362	109133	45359	
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—	
8. School for Professional Education—						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—	
Training College)	—	—	—	—	—	

—19'02

**CATEGORIES OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,
IN ASSAM, 1986-87 (P)**

Kokrajhar

No. of Ins titution	Teacher		Enrolment	
	Total	Female	Total	Girls
2	3	4	5	6
4	114	14	3632	886
—	—	—	—	—
18	536	77	8689	2551
66	678	112	15697	6410
190	1163	110	20951	8765
1358	2768	422	125716	55794
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
1	8	—	108	21

TABLE—19.02 (Contd.)

	Goalpara					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for General Education.	5	174	24	4668	1117	
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Higher Secondary	17	458	64	8487	1781	
4. High School	78	805	114	27546	11451	
5. Middle Schools	232	1239	127	30733	12587	
6. Primary Schools	1086	2457	397	95039	42657	
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Teachers Training (B. T. College)	1	9	—	113	10	

TABLE—1902 (Contd.)

Kamrup				
2	3	4	5	6
23	1062	334	29248	9403
8	520	81	4226	748
42	1428	448	33932	8223
218	2685	568	140144	56361
530	2726	320	80593	36623
1869	4487	917	234333	106398
—	—	—	—	—
2	55	—	637	75
1	36	—	208	15
1	11	4	139	33

TABLE

Type of Institution	No. of Institution		
1	2		
1. College for General Education	...	7	
2. College for Professional Education	
3. Higher Secondary	9
4. High School	98
5. Middle School	215
6. Primary School	...	—	1265
7. Pre-Primary School
8. School for Professional Education .			
(a) Polytechnic
(b) I. T. I.
9. Teacher Training (B. T. College	

19-02 (contd.)

Nalbari			
Teacher		Enrolment	
Total	Female	Total	Girl
3	4	5	6
213	22	8016	2498
...
291	28	Included District	in Kamrup
1570	155	Included	in Kamrup District
1462	186	52292	21630
2721	539	114883	51158
..
...
...
..

TABLE

Barpeta					
1.	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for general education	12	379	46	10390	2330
2. College for Professional and other education	1	7	—	425	83
3. Higher Secondary	20	615	56	7647	1156
4. High School	215	2219	222	32531	12484
5. Middle School	361	2239	165	54678	21692
6. Primary School	1623	3467	351	142626	62734
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	1	18	—	245	—
Teacher Training (BT College)	—	—	—	—	—

—19.02 (Contd.)

Nagaon				
2	3	4	5	6
14	402	86	11554	4085
1	7	—	548	63
44	1486	235	28426	9608
220	2305	402	59880	25493
497	2808	468	93961	43521
2446	6190	1540	297291	140420
—	—	—	—	—
1	43	2	899	31
1	47	3	391	16
1	9	—	115	54

Lakhimpur

1	2	3	4	5	5
1. College for general education	11	294	51	9482	2721
2. College for professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—
3. Higher secondary	24	571	80	14478	3508
4. High School	166	1567	254	49206	22979
5. Middle School	397	2132	336	79097	31942
6. Primary School	1860	3851	822	172861	75252
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	1
9. Teacher Training B T) College	—	—	—	—	—

—19.02 (Contd)

Dibrugarh				
2	3	4	5	6
19	612	209	15155	5157
1	146	25	993	214
25	557	160	22343	6655
184	1635	354	57321	22405
347	2095	476	70267	28081
1949	4188	1215	171892	73825
—	—	—	—	—
1	36	3	373	22
1	21	1	292	—
—	—	—	—	—

TABLE

Darrang						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. College for general education	4	186	27	4314	1167	
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Higher Secondary	17	495	44	12575	2174	
4. High School	123	1119	168	27657	11909	
5. Middle School	204	1149	99	29707	12237	
6. Primary School	1323	2942	426	125106	56336	
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—	
8. School for Professional education						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—	
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	1	10	2	152	47	

—1902 (Contd)

Sonitpur				
2	3	4	5	6
7	238	46	7533	2286
1	10	—	199	33
23	588	127	15408	4150
96	1147	229	34960	15643
263	1116	198	47520	19797
1572	2818	812	120835	63426
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
1	27	—	222	—
1	8	—	164	66

TABLE—19-02 (Contd)

1	Sibsager					6
	2	3	4	5		
1. College for General Education	14	381	99	10105	4949	
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Higher Secondary	21	798	192	11439	3869	
4. High School	146	1472	348	39086	18276	
5. Middle School	295	1848	351	51758	23709	
6. Primary School	1569	3606	1160	147803	67005	
7. Pre-Primary School						
8. School for Professional Education						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I.T.I.	—	—	—	—	—	
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE—19'02 (Contd.)

Jorhat*						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. College for General Education	22	719	170	18607	7008	
2. College for Professional and other Education	3	162	14	1532	82	
3. Higher Secondary	30	918	271	17528	5495	
4. High School	215	2733	1075	67320	35218	
5. Middle School	423	2375	1289	73020	32677	
6. Primary School	2286	5169	2260	199500	90512	
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—	
8. School for Professional Education						
(a) Polytechnic	1	47	1	899	31	
(b) I.T.I.	1	66	1	693	41	
9. Teacher Training (B. T. College)	1	12	5	209	92	

*Include: Golaghat

TABLE — 1902 (contd).

Karimganj						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for General Education.	4	114	14	3777	1225	
2. College for Professional and other Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Higher Secondary	16	464	109	8693	3065	
4. High School	61	738	133	16373	6991	
5. Middle School	224	1353	260	27914	11433	
6. Primary School	1103	2078	445	76692	32267	
7. Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. School for Professional Education.—						
(a) Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) I.T.I.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teacher Training	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. TeT. College.						

TABLE— 19.2 contd.

Cachar						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. College for General Education	9	304	68	10847	3465	
2. College for Professional and other Education	3	173	15	744	138	
3. Higher Secondary	257	834	148	17761	5065	
4. High School	152	1674	422	36767	14358	
5. Middle School	530	3301	515	72581	28770	
6. Primary School	2364	4731	1253	186894	69163	
7. Pre Primary School	..	...	..	...	...
8. School for Professional Education—						
(a) Polytechnic	1	48	2	797	31	
(b) I. T. I.	1	35	1	433	36	
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	1	9	1	120	52	

TABLE

Karbi-Anglong

	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for General Education	1	30	5	859	104	
2. College for Professional and other education.	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Higher Secondary	6	133	33	1518	494 ¹	
4. High School	68	548	171	9855	3126	
5. Middle School.	135	564	46	16849	5436	
6. Primary School.	1003	1973	423	58918	23724	
7. Pre-Primary school.	...	...	..	..	..	..
8. School for Professional education						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I.-T. I.	1	11	...	126	16	
9. Teacher Training B. T. College.	...	..	..	...	—

-192 (concl'd)

 N. C. Hills

2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---

1	30	5	817	8
---	----	---	-----	---

..
----	----	-----	----	-----

3	66	26	1537	907
---	----	----	------	-----

24	228	59	5313	1951
----	-----	----	------	------

50	230	32	3601	1401
----	-----	----	------	------

513	982	352	19533	8793
-----	-----	-----	-------	------

..
----	-----	-----	-----	----

...
-----	-----	-----	----	----

...
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHE.
DIFFERENT TYPES OF

Type of Institution	1985-86 (P)	
	Scheduled Caste	
	Total	Girls
1	2	3
1. University	307	60
2. Arts, Science & Commerce College (Degree)	9601	2845
3. College for Professional & Other Technical Education		
(a) B. T. College	191	44
(b) Engineering	558*	56
(c) Medical	139	27
4. School for General Education		
(a) Higher Secondary	13509	4076
(b) High School	67954	27792
(c) Middle School	79791	33594
(d) Primary School	244504	105568
(e) Pre-Primary School	2258	946
(f) Polytechnic	..	..
(g) Technical & Industrial	...	...

* Include. Textile, Survey

—19-03

DULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN
INSTITUTION IN ASSAM.

1986-87 (P)					
Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
4	5	2	3	4	5
270	60	258	66	163	79
12670	3270	3435	1092	4618	1144
129	25	139	12	67	9
599	43	135	6	182	12
243	51	100	24	219	47
15978	4790	12511	3846	15053	4409
81292	33652	51096	19369	6128	1866
100872	40848	108108	52005	119916	50712
390359	167135	295448	135103	471429	210124
3092	1298	1901	770	2239	869
...	...	229	31	231	5
..	..	201	61	254	51

I. T. I. & Polytechnic.

TABLE

Type of Institution	1937-'38(P)	
	Scheduled Caste	
	Total	Girl
1	2	3
1. University	271	71
2. Arts, Science & Commerce College (Degree)	4053	1126
3. College for Professional & other Technical Education		
(a) B. T. College	373	55
(b) Engineering	139	7
(c) Medical	106	27
School for General Education		
(a) Higher Secondary	12861	3953
(b) High School	52628	19950
(c) Middle School	111991	48171
(d) Primary School	314466	136627
(e) Pre-Primary School	1958	793
(f) Polytechnic	235	32
(g) Technical & Industrial	208	64

Source:—Board of Secondary

— 19:03 (Concl'd)

1988-89 (P)					
Scheduled Tribe		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
Total	Girl	Total	Girl	Total	Girl
4	5	2	3	4	5
278	85	290	79	269	75
4755	1178	6082	1524	6159	1676
188	41	375	55	192	43
187	14	139	7	187	14
225	50	106	27	225	50
15479	4533	14357	4551	15628	4883
6306	1921	33185	12959	38610	15320
155854	66784	112403	48141	124397	52442
434619	198506	321628	153244	548438	245595
2306	895	1402	394	1665	445
239	7	301	22	242	22
261	52	211	65	266	58

Education, Assam.

TABLE
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN

1987-88 (P)			
Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	11140	9684	20824
I	681467	550992	1232459
II	330781	303101	633882
III	269278	253394	522672
IV	262781	191376	454157
V	254855	187896	442751
VI	233325	159753	393078
VII	197096	137096	334192
VIII	127079	88944	216023
IX	113687	75763	189450
X	88424	61601	150025
XI	41785	23595	65380
XII	33377	18393	51770
Total	2645075	2061588	4706663

Source:— (1) Directorate of

—19·04

SCHOOL OF ASSAM

1988-89 (P)		
Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7
9640	4820	14460
537551	268776	806327
504204	252203	756407
437565	218783	656348
404220	202111	606331
395692	211972	607664
346032	185095	532127
287701	162812	450513
150172	98185	248657
133248	86522	219770
98341	65889	164230
42202	23830	66032
33710	18576	52286
3380578	1800574	5181152

Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Year	Category of Candidates	No. Appeared			1st
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990	(a) Regular	69,651	47,985	117636	2,547
	(b) institutional Private	27,065	21,252	48317	346
	(c) Non-Institutional Private	74,757	63,569	138326	55
	(d) Certain Subject.	-	-	175	-
	Total:-	17,1473	132,806	304454	2,548

Note.- No Boys and Girls Candidates
Source :-Board of Secondary

—19·05

EXAMINATION RESULTS 1990

No. Passed					Total Passed & P.C.		
Division	2nd Division		3rd Division				
Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1,298	8,244	4,051	21,709	9,539	32,500	14,888	47,388 (40·28)
191	1,403	711	6,211	3,046	7,960	3,948	11,908 (24·64)
11	1,026	533	13,521	5,956	14,602	6,500	21,102 (15·25)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117 (66·85)
1,500	10,673	5,295	41,441	18,541	55,062	25,336	80,515 (26·42)

separately under certain subjects available.

Education, Assam.

TABLE

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Category of Candidate		No. of Appeared			1st
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys
1	2	3	4	5	6
1991	(a) Regular	55,552	38,364	93916	1904
	(b) Institutional Private	13,867	11,644	25511	247
	(c) Non-Institu- tional Private	1,041	617	1658	24
	Total -	70,460	50,625	121085	2175

Sources :—Board of

—19·06

EXAMINATION RESULTS- 1991

Division	No. of Passed				Total passed		P. C.
	2nd Division		3rd Division		Boys	Girls	Total
Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
922	5873	2867	13961	6697	21738	10486	32224 (34·31)
124	944	411	2142	1170	3333	1705	5038 (19·74)
9	54	14	142	52	220	75	295 (17·79)
1055	6871	3292	16245	7919	25291	12266	37557 (31·01)

Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE

ASSAM HIGH MADRASSA EXAMINATION

Year	Category of Candidate	No. of Appeared			1st Division	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990--	(a) Regular	1367	649	2016	14	0
	(b) Institutional Private.	903	597	1500	7	2
	(c) Non-Institu- tional Private.	866	458	1324	—	—
	Total	3136	1704	4830	21	2

Sources:—Board of

—19·07

RESULTS 1990.

No. of Passed							
2nd Division		3rd Division		Total Passed			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	P. C.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
152	29	458	140	624	169	793	39·33
59	25	240	140	306	167	473	31·53
13	1	120	50	183	51	184	13·89
224	55	818	330	1063	387	1450	30·02

Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE

ASSAM HIGH-MADRASSA

Year	Category of Candidate	No. of Appeard			1st Division	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1991—	(a) Regular	833	531	1364	3	—
	(b) Institutional Private.	321	299	620	4	—
	(c) Non-Institutional Private.	22	28	50	—	—
	Total	1172	858	2034	7	—

Sources :—Board of

—1908

EXAMINATION RESULTS—1991.

No. of Passed

2nd Division		3rd Division		Total Passed			P. C.
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
57	23	195	74	256	97	353	25.87
9	5	59	32	72	37	109	17.58
1	—	6	7	7	7	14	28.0
67	28	261	113	335	141	476	23.40

Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Year	Type of Examination/ Category of Candidates	NUMBER			
		Appeared		1st Division	
1	2	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1991	(1) Science Group (New course)				
	(a) Regular	5238	967	623	213
	(b) Private (Old course)	312	37	4	2
	(a) Private	6557	821	72	6
	(2) Humanities Group (New course)				
	(a) Regular	32899	22834	284	417
	(b) Private (Old course)	2939	1848	23	26
	(a) Private	34912	25706	4	2
	(3) Commerce Group (New course)				
	(a) Regular	3462	301	78	26
	(b) Private (Old course)	452	16	—	4
	(a) Private	3807	115	2	—
	(4) Vocational Group				
	(a) Regular (New)	Total—	516	Total—	18
	(b) Private (Old)	Total—	8	Total—	—

Source :—Assam Higher Secondary

—19'09

LEAVING EXAMINATION RESULTS 1991

PASSED

2nd Division		3rd Division		Passed in total		P. C. of Pass	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
7.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1540	363	919	101	3082	677	58.89	70.01
49	2	47	6	100	10	32.05	27.02
1156	180	2080	264	3308	450	44.99	48.85
3476	2898	9971	6110	13781	9445	41.73	41.36
249	158	1016	500	1284	684	43.82	37.01
832	518	12,371	7825	13207	8345	37.82	32.46
439	50	1089	60	1598	136	46.15	45.18
44	3	187	6	231	13	51.10	81.25
173	9	1212	45	1387	54	25.34	35.52
Total—185		Total— 43		Total—196		37.98	
Total— 2		Total— 1		Total— 3		37.50	

Education Council, Guwahati.

TABLE—19.10

EXAMINATION RESULT OF ASSAM AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY 1990-91

Examination	1990-91					
	Appeared		Passed		P. C. Passed	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. B. Sc. (Agri.)	145	9	145	9	100	100
2. M. Sc. (Agri.)	18	2	18	2	100	100
3. B.V.S. & A.H.	51	17	51	17	100	100
4. B.Sc. (H. Science)	-	32	-	32	-	100
5. M. V. Sc.	32	2	32	2	100	100
6. Ph. D. (Agri.)	4	-	4	-	100	-
7. Ph. D. (Vety.)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source:—Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat.

TABLE—19·11

**EXAMINATION RESULTS OF GUWAHATI
UNIVERSITY 1989-90**

Examination	Appeared	Passed	P.c. of pass
1	2	3	4
1. B.A. (Major & General)	10,418	7,003	67·22
2. B.Sc. (Major & General)	2,988	1,847	61·71
3. B.Com. (Major & General)	848	712	83·93
4. M. A. ...	1,629	1,212	74·40
5. M. Sc. ...	610	500	81·97
6. M. Com. . . .	130	99	76·15
7. L. L. B. ...	865	334	38·87
8. B. Ed. ...	1,491	579	38·77
9. B. E. ...	414	195	47·0
10. M. B. A. ...	47	41	87·23
11. L. L. M. ...	2	2	100%

TABLE—19-11 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4
12. M. E.	1	1	100%	
13. B. Music	12	5	41.67	
14. B. Lib. (Sc.)	54	31	57.40	
15. M. Lib. (Sc.)	11	8	72.73	
16. M. B. B. S.	237	164	72.25	
17. M. D.	33	24	72.73	
18. M. S.	19	15	78.95	
19. B. D. S.	22	15	68.18	
20. B. Sc. (Nursing)	23	23	100%	
21. B. A. M. S.	19	14	73.68	
22. Ph. D. (Arts, Science, Commerce).	127	56	44.09	
23. M. Ph. —do—	42	38	90.48	

Source:—Gauhati University

TABLE--1912

**EXAMINATION RESULTS OF DIBRUGARH
UNIVERSITY 1988-89**

Examination	Appeared	Passed	P. C. of Passed
1	2	3	4
1. P. D. (Arts)	2838	738	26
2. P. D. (Science)	513	233	45
3. P. D. (Com.)	657	181	28
4. B. A. (Pass)	3131	1311	42
5. B. A. (Hons)	1396	491	35
6. B. Sc. (Pass)	888	449	51
7. B. Sc. (Hons)	413	184	45
8. B. Com. (Pass)	1050	519	49
9. B. Com. (Hons)	371	184	50
10. B. Education	492	212	43
11. L. L. B.	136	40	31
12. M. B. B. S.	86	64	74
13. M. A. A.	558	371	66
14. M. Sc.	136	121	—
15. M. Com.	78	63	81
16. M. D. .	33	25	76
17. M. S.	21	14	67
18. B. E.	161	137	85
19. Ph. D. (Arts)	—	9	—
20. Ph. D. (Arts)	—	18	—

Source :-- Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh.

TABLE—2001

SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE

Institution/Scheme	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	
1. Number of State Home/Destitute Home:-	10	10
(a) Number of inmates (i) Male	150	160
(ii) Female	1308	1315
(b) Number rehabilitated (i) Male	—	—
(ii) Female	—	—
2. Bal Bhaban :		
(a) Number	2	2
(b) Number of children attending	409	422
3. Balwadis :		
(a) Number	60	60
(b) Number of children attending	2400	2400
4. Family and Child Welfare Projects :		
(a) Number	8	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries		
(i) Mother	2100	2400
(ii) Children	3600	3800

TABLE—20.01 (contd.)

	1	2	3
5. Sheltered workshop for blind :			
(a) Number			1
(b) Number of inmates		11	13
6. Integrated Child Development Services Scheme :			
(a) Number		51	51
(b) Number of beneficiaries		364800	364800
(i) Mother :			
(1) Supplementary nutrition		121600	364800
(2) Immunisation			
(3) Health check up		N.A.	
(4) Non-formal education			1
(ii) Children :			
(1) Supplementary nutrition		243200	243200
(2) Immunisation			
(3) Health check up		N.A.	NA.
(4) Non-formal education		243200	243200

TABLE—20-01 (contd.)

	1	2	3
7. Scholarship to physically handicapped Children :			
(a) Number	(i) Boys	312	425
	(ii) Girls	109	128
8. Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Welfare Organisation :			
(a) Number of beneficiary Organisation		320	328
(b) Amount	(Rs. in Lakhs)	9.15	8.50
9. Supplementary Nutrition Programme outside I. C. D. S.			
(i) Number of Centres		518	518
(ii) Number of beneficiaries :-			
	1. Children	54975	54975
	2. Mother	7965	7965

TABLE—20 01 (concl'd.)

	1	2	3
10. World Food Programme :			
(i) Number of Centres		2071	2071
(ii) Number of beneficiaries :	
(1) Children		1,45,500	1,45,500
(2) Mother		20,500	20,500
11. Blind School (Jorhat) :			
(i) Number		1	1
(ii) Student		85	90
(iii) Teacher		12	12
12. Grant-in-aid- to Blind Schools :			
(i) Number		4	4
(ii) Beneficiaries		260	270

TABLE

STATE HOME/DESTITUTE

Name

1

(A) STATE HOME :

1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari
2. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar

(B) DESTITUTE HOME :

1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari
2. Destitute Home for women, Nagaon
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Boko
4. Central Destitute Home, Meharpur
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon.
6. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari.

(C) CHILDREN HOME :

1. Home for Orphan, and destitute children, Nagaon.
2. Home for destitute and Vagrant Children
North Lakhimpur.

(D) VAGRANTS HOME :

1. Vagrants Home (Beggars), Fatasil, Guwahati

--20-02

HOME IN ASSAM.

Number of inmates	
1983-89	1989-90
2	3
46	52
12	13
55	58
70	75
60	70
314	314
352	352
50	51
70	75
40	42
30	32

TABLE—20.03

**GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL
GUWAHATI**

Year	Number of Students				Number of Teachers	
	On roll		Passed out		Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86	121	47	10	4	6	2
1986-87	98	46	—	—	10	5
1987-88	123	54	—	—	13	6
1988-89	122	48	3	1	12	6
1989-90	132	57	—	—	12	6

TABLE-20.04

ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRITION PROGRAMME
(WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME)

Year	Special Nutrition Programme				World food Programme			
	Number of beneficiaries				Number of beneficiaries			
	No. of centres	Mother	Children	Total	No of Centres	Mothers	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-89	518	7965	54975	62940	2071	20500	145500	166000
1989-90	518	7965	54975	62940	2071	20500	145500	166000

Source :—Table 20.01 to 20.04 Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation, Assam.

TABLE—21.01

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS
OUT POSTS, FIRE STATIONS, GRP AND RIVER
POLICE STATIONS, IN ASSAM**

Year/District	Police Stations		Fire Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	Station	Sub station	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
As on 30-6-90	205	160	7	43	13	18	4	6
As on 31-3-91	221	147	7	45	13	18	4	6
Dhubri	8	6	1	1	...	2	...	1
Kokrajhar	8	11	..	1	...	1	...	1
Goalpara	8	5	...	1	...	...	1	...
Bongaigaon	8	13	..	1	1	1	...	...
Barpeta	9	4	...	4	...	1	..	2
Naibari	9	7	...	3	...	...	...	...
Kamrup	26	11	1	6	2	1	1	1
Nagaon	21	8	1	4	2	2	...	...
Morigaon	7	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
Sonitpur	11	9	1	3	1	3	2	1
Darrang	10	7	..	4	...	...	...	...
Lakhimpur	6	3	...	1	1	1	..	...
Dhemaji	4	4	...	...	1	...	..	...
Tinsukia	10	5	..	2	1	..	...	...
Dibrugarh	14	6	1	2	...	1	...	...
Jorhat	10	10	1	1	1	..	...	...
Golaghat	8	5	...	2	...	1	...	...
Sibsagar	16	8	...	2	1	1	...	...

TABLE—21.01 (concl'd)

District	Police Stations		Fire Station	Govt. Railway Police Station		River Police Station		
	P.S.	Out Post		P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hailakandi	4	2	...	1	...	...	..	...
Katinganj	5	3	...	1	1	1	...	..
Cachar	9	8	1	..	...	1	..	...
Karbi-Anglong	6	10	..	2	1	..	...	...
N. C. Hills	4	...	...	2	..	1	...	...

Source:—Director General of Police Assam.

TABLE

INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I.P. C.

Districts	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping & Abduction	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	36	..	24	—	31	..
2. Goalpara	7	..	5	3	7	..
3. Kokrajbar	53	..	22	...	30	...
4. Bongaigaon	5	3	3	..	9	..
5. Kamrup	51	..	47	...	129	...
6. Nalbari	21	15	19	4	20	4
7. Barpeta	51	2	25	...	45	1
8. Darrang	69	4	17	3	27	2
9. Sonitpur	105	135	57	9	59	9
10. Nagaon	64	3	34	2	94	..
11. Morigaon	18	...	9	...	15	...
12. Lakhimpur	32	8	23	3	65	3
13. Dhemaji	26	7	19	1	32	1

-21-02

DURING 1989 IN ASSAM

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
20	...	9	...	183	15
7	...	8	1	88	18
64	...	41	..	141	1
8	.	20	...	68	2
81	3	89	...	717	3
87	7	49	3	167	5
81	...	41	...	167	3
58	2	61	2	161	10
33	7	61	3	236	25
28	3	25	3	353	..
7		2	...	81	2
14	2	26	2	123	11
23	1	20	1	64	7

TABLE

INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I.P.C.

Name of Districts	Thefts		Riots		Criminal	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Dhubri	277	18	235	1	13	1
2. Goalpara	143	17	194	6	17	1
3. Kokrajhar	324	3	136	2	3	—
4. Bongaigaon	58	2	83	...	3	.
5. Kamrup	1919	8	565	5	143	2
6. Nalbari	210	8	163	10	14	2
7. Barpeta	365	20	437	2	22	
8. Darrang	278	7	199	15	13	2
9. Soanitpur	581	28	248	11	19	6
10. Nagaon	503	5	402	2	44	3
11. Morigaon	123	4	105	-	10	..
12. Lakhimpur	222	16	157	14	41	6
13. Dhemaji	123	7	53	10	10	2

—21.02 (contd.)

DURING 1989 IN ASSAM

Cheating		Total cognizible Crime	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
20	21	22	23
32	1	860	36
9	1	485	47
9	...	823	6
12	...	369	7
154	...	3895	21
15	1	765	59
44	1	1278	29
15	...	898	47
34	4	1423	137
38	2	1586	23
17	...	387	6
10	3	713	68
3	1	373	38

TABLE

INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I P C.

Name of District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping & Abduction	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Tinsukia	97	...	17	..	36	..
15. Dibrugarh	88	...	8	..	39	...
16. Jorhat	34	56*	17	6	39	6
17. Golaghat	50	22	25	1	87	13
18. Sibsagar	47	178*	49	7	90	6
19. Hailakandi	19	1	12	1	34	...
20. Karimnangj	28	1	13	...	32	1
21. Cachar	38	7	19	1	80	...
22. Karbi- Anglong	37	3	6	...	30	...
23. N. C. Hills	12	4	1	1	3	...
ASSAM	988	349	471	42	1033	36

--21'02 (contd.)

DURING 1939 IN ASSAM

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
80	...	42	...	96	...
10	—	31	...	95	5
3	...	30	42	193	33
26	1	40	2	160	15
5	...	39	1	119	45
7	...	11	...	170	2
7	1	3	...	151	4
14	...	19	...	196	1
38	7	30	2	106	11
2	...	7	...	40	12
107	34	704	62	3865	230

TABLE

INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I. P. C.

Name of District	Thefts		Riots		Criminal breach of trust	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
14. Tinsukia	314	2	93	2	15	..
15. Dibrugarh	377	61	68	2	26	..
16. Jorhat	388	37	104	..	21	..
17. Golaghat	434	31	79	3	21	1
18. Sibsagar	553	137	152	2	18	..
19. Hailakandi	294	4	203	4	14	..
20. Karimganj	213	7	284	12	10	..
21. Cachar	374	4	439	10	23	..
22. K. Anglong	225	27	192	1	15	2
23. N. C. Hills	40	18	10	2	6	..
ASSAM	8438	471	4602	116	521	28

*Cases shown "convicted" during the year includes
Source:—Inspector General of

—21-02 (concl.)

DURING 1989 IN ASSAM

Cheating		Total Cognizable crime	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
20	21	22	23
12		802	4
24	...	766	68
21	8	850	188
21	1	943	80
28	...	1100	376
6	...	770	12
11	...	752	26
28	..	1230	23
8	1	687	54
1	...	122	37
552	24	21877	1392

cases of previous years also.

Police, C. I. D., Assam.

TABLE

INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER

Name of Districts	Murder		Rape	
	Reported	* Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	27	1	27	1
2. Goalpara	16	—	8	—
3. Kokrajhar	39	1	12	—
4. Bongaigaon	43	—	21	—
5. Kamrup	58	—	57	—
6. Nalbari	36	2	14	1
7. Barpeta	58	3	20	1
8. Darrang	51	3	14	—
9. Sonitpur	87	3	29	2
10. Nagaon	68	9	24	2

—21 03

I. P. C. DURING 1990 IN ASSAM

Kidnapping & Abduction		Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
45	2	12	—	8	—	155	4
13	—	14	—	163	—	6	2
19	—	28	—	24	—	78	8
31	—	76	—	42	—	126	2
134	—	83	—	145	—	580	5
29	2	50	6	54	2	141	4
81	—	68	—	78	—	181	4
24	—	33	—	54	1	131	—
67	1	53	—	72	—	201	3
83	—	24	5	32	2	203	5

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
11. Morigaon	23	—	16	—
12. Lakhimpur	37	2	23	1
13. Dhemaji	19	3	13	1
14. Tinsukia	83	10	23	—
15. Dibrugarh	59	—	12	—
16. Jorhat	41	19	24	3
17. Golaghat	39	3	26	2
18. Sibsagar	43	—	30	1
19. Hallakandi	26	—	5	—
20. Karimganj	27	4	9	—
21. Cachar	53	2	40	—
22. Karbi-Anglong	21	3	10	—
23. N. C. Hills	7	1	1	1
ASSAM	661	69	458	16

—21.03—(contd).

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
22	1	9	—	8	—	85	3
83	3	39	—	180	—	117	3
30	2	14	1	31	—	51	4
39	—	44	—	89	9	112	—
39	—	17	—	181	1	70	2
50	—	12	—	69	—	131	15
80	—	54	—	149	1	165	6
73	—	76	—	89	—	116	14
25	1	11	—	17	—	149	3
40	3	6	3	8	—	133	4
73	—	12	—	32	—	271	—
26	—	35	3	41	1	100	10
2	—	1	—	9	—	18	—
1108	15	771	18	1575	17	3320	128

TABLE

INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER

Name of Districts	Thefts		Riots	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	14	15	16	17
1. Dhubri	280	19	336	2
2. Goalpara	186	9	122	—
3. Kokrajhar	176	6	169	2
4. Bongaigaon	207	3	150	1
5. Kamrup	1566	16	414	—
6. Nalbari	174	8	125	2
7. Barpeta	320	11	486	6
8. Darrang	201	7	174	1
9. Sonitpur	470	7	211	6
10. Nagaon	365	11	399	3

-21-03—(contd.)

I, P. C. DURING 1990 IN ASSAM

Criminal		Cheating		Total Cognizable Crime	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
18	19	20	21	22	23
8	—	34	—	932	29
6	—	18	—	552	2
4	1	9	—	498	13
15	—	22	—	733	6
103	—	135	1	3275	22
17	2	12	1	652	30
20	—	41	1	1353	26
8	—	11	—	701	12
18	—	22	1	1230	23
43	—	38	1	1279	38

TABLE

1	14	15	16	17
11. Morigaon	139	4	114	2
12. Lakhimpur	275	3	142	2
13. Dhemaji	94	3	26	4
14. Tinsukia	227	—	21	—
15. Dibrugarh	360	11	167	—
16. Jorhat	403	61	97	—
17. Golaghat	307	15	98	1
18. Sibsagar	520	19	105	—
19. Hailakandi	386	4	500	—
20. Karimganj	270	11	346	27
21. Cachar	519	1	537	8
22. Karbi-Anglong	229	30	119	5
23. N. C. Hills	43	4	6	1
ASSAM :	7717	263	4804	73

* Convicted during the year includes
 Sources:—I G. P.

—21-03—(concl'd.)

18	19	20	21	22	23
17	4	22	1	455	15
9	—	12	—	917	14
4	1	8	—	290	19
17	—	9	—	664	19
—	—	2	—	907	14
13	—	24	—	864	128
13	—	22	—	953	28
16	—	23	1	1091	35
10	—	9	—	1138	8
15	1	11	1	865	54
30	—	42	—	1609	11
8	—	10	2	599	54
5	—	1	—	93	7
399	9	537	10	21650	607

cases of previous years also.
(Crime) Assam.

TABLE—21·04

INCIDENCE OF CRIME REPORTED DURING
THE YEAR IN ASSAM

Serial No.	Year	Total Cognizable Crime under I. P. C.
1	2	3
1.	1980	43773
2.	1981	43797
3.	1982	43632
4.	1983	48979
5.	1984	35145
6.	1985	34459
7.	1986	38108
8.	1987	37244
9.	1988	37684
10.	1989	21877
11.	1990	21650

Source:—I. G. P. (C. I. D.) Assam.

TABLE—2105

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER I.P.C. (IMPOR-
TANT CRIME HEAD) REPORTED DURING
1989 and 1990

TABLE—

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER I. P. C. (Important

Name of Districts	Murder		Kidnapping & Abduction		Rape	
	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	2	—	6	—	3	2
2. Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Kakrajhar	2	2	4	—	7	3
4. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Kamrup	—	—	—	1	—	2
6. Nalbari	—	—	—	—	1	—
7. Barpeta	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Darrang	—	—	1	—	2	—
9. Sanitpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Nagaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Morigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	2	—
13. Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	1	1
14. Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Dibrugarh	—	1	—	—	—	—
16. Jorhat	1	1	2	—	—	—
17. Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Sibsagar	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Karimganj	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Cachar	—	—	1	—	—	—
22. Karbi Anglong	1	—	—	—	—	—
23. N. G. Hills	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASSAM	6	4	14	1	16	8

Source :— I. G. P.

—21.05

crime head) REPORTED DURING 1989 and 1990

Dacoits		Robbery		Burglary		Thefts	
1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	—	—	—	14	10	5	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	5	3	1	7	5	8	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
—	—	—	—	6	—	16	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4	3	16	5
—	1	—	—	3	—	3	1
—	—	—	—	6	6	8	15
—	—	—	—	10	5	16	8
1	1	—	3	9	8	19	16
—	—	—	—	4	5	6	9
—	—	—	—	2	3	3	4
—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1
4	—	—	—	—	2	10	1
1	—	—	—	3	—	4	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
—	—	—	—	—	4	4	5
—	—	—	—	3	1	3	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
14	7	3	4	72	54	133	139

(C. I. D.), Assam

TABLE—
 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER I. P. C. (Important)

Name of Districts	Riots		Criminal Breach of trust	
	1989	1990	1989	1990
1. Dhubri	18	5	—	—
2. Goalpara	—	—	—	—
3. Kokrajhar	7	5	—	—
4. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
5. Kamrup	—	—	—	—
6. Nalbari	4	—	—	—
7. Barpeta	38	21	—	—
8. Darrang	6	—	—	—
9. Sonitpur	—	—	—	—
10. Nagaon	9	8	—	—
11. Morugaon	71	10	—	—
12. Lakhimpur	15	—	—	—
13. Dhemaji	6	7	—	—
14. Tinsukia	—	—	—	—
15. Dibrugarh	7	—	—	—
16. Jorhat	—	—	—	—
17. Golaghat	1	—	—	—
18. Sibsagar	—	—	—	—
19. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—
20. Karimganj	—	1	—	—
21. Cachar	6	8	—	—
22. Karbi Anglong	—	1	—	—
23. N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
ASSAM	188	66	—	—

Source :— I. G. P.

-21.05

crime head) REPORTED DURING 1989 and 1990

Cheating		Total	
1989	1990	1989	1990
20	21	22	23
—	—	49	21
—	—	—	—
—	—	45	27
—	—	3	3
—	—	22	40
—	—	5	—
—	—	58	29
—	—	15	2
—	—	14	21
—	—	35	21
—	—	100	38
—	—	27	14
—	—	12	15
—	—	4	2
—	—	21	4
—	—	11	11
—	—	4	10
—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—
—	—	2	3
—	—	11	17
—	—	7	2
—	—	1	—
—	—	446	283

(C. I. D.), Assam

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM

Year/Name of District Jail	Registered Capacity		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
As on 1.1.86	5448	210	5658
As on 1.1.87	5448	210	5658
1.1.88	5527	244	5771
1.1.89	5448	210	5658
1.1.90	5560	296	5856
DISTRICT JAIL/LOCK UP/NARI SADAN ETC.			
1. Guwahati	661	29	690
2. Nalbari	142	13	155
3. Barpeta	93	—	93
4. Kokrajhar	209	25	225
5. Dhubri	218	3	221
6. Goalpara	335	15	350
7. Tezpur	725	22	747
8. Mangaldoi	160	12	172
9. Silchar	327	22	349
10. Hailakandi	59	4	63
11. Karimganj	110	4	114
12. North Lakhimpur	108	11	119
13. Dibrugarh	614	14	628

-2406

IN DIST. JAIL/LOCK UP/NARI SADAN ETC.

Convict			Undertrial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
813	14	827	2132	64	2196
793	10	803	2500	74	2574
809	11	820	2372	65	2437
858	16	874	2608	63	2671
848	14	862	3046	64	3110
49	1	50	324	22	346
28	—	28	388	4	392
20	—	20	109	—	109
3	—	3	81	—	81
27	1	28	56	1	57
16	—	16	68	—	68
93	1	94	210	9	219
13	—	13	266	1	267
83	2	85	84	—	84
3	—	3	37	—	37
30	—	30	51	3	54
39	2	41	104	1	105
103	—	103	472	5	477

TABLE

PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM

Year/Name of District Jail	Registered capacity		Total
	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4
14. Sibsagar	146	8	154
15. Jorhat	646	24	670
16. Golaghat	86	4	90
17. Spl. Jail Nagaon	360	8	368
18. Nagaon	346	7	353
19. M. N. O. A. Jorhat	100	—	100
20. Haflong	24	11	35
21. Hamren	30	10	40
22. Nari Sadan Barpeta	—	45	45
23. Diphu	70	5	75

—21·06 (contd)

IN DIST. JAIL/LOCK-UP/NARI SADAN ETC.

Convict			Undertrial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
24	1	25	140	3	143
164	4	168	147	1	148
33	—	33	170	5	175
38	1	39	95	2	97
39	1	40	89	1	90
27	—	27	—	—	—
—	—	—	37	—	37
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3	—
16	—	16	118	3	121

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM

Year/Name of District Jail	N. C. L.			Criminal Lunatic		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16
As on 1.1.86	344	80	424	1	—	1
1.1.87	437	114	551	2	—	2
1.1.88	468	113	581	2	—	2
1.1.89	485	171	656	3	—	3
1.1.90	475	162	637	2	—	2
DISTRICT JAIL/LOCC-UP/NARI SADAN ETC.						
1. Guwahati	54	14	68	1	—	1
3. Nalbari	22	7	29	—	—	—
2. Barpeta	160	—	160	—	—	—
4. Kokrajhar	5	1	6	—	—	—
5. Dhubri	18	4	22	—	—	—
6. Goalpara	36	6	42	—	—	—
7. Tezpur	39	27	66	—	—	—
8. Mangaldoi	7	3	10	—	—	—
9. Silchar	58	19	77	—	—	—
10. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Karimganj	10	1	11	—	—	—

—21-06 (contd).

IN DIST. JAIL/LOCK-UP/NARISADAN ETC.

Safe custody			Children			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
—	16	16	9	10	19	3299	184	3483
12	31	33	7	8	15	3741	237	3978
5	32	37	10	10	20	3666	231	3897
1	46	47	12	14	26	3967	310	4277
—	1	1	2	1	3	4373	242	4615
—	—	—	—	—	—	428	37	465
—	—	—	—	—	—	438	11	449
—	—	—	—	—	—	145	—	145
—	—	—	—	—	—	89	1	90
—	—	—	—	—	—	101	8	107
—	—	—	—	—	—	120	6	126
—	—	—	2	1	3	944	38	982
—	—	—	—	—	—	286	—	286
—	—	—	—	—	—	228	21	249
—	1	1	—	—	—	40	1	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	91	4	95

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM

Year/Name of District Jail	N. C. L.			Criminal Lunatic		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
12. North Lakhimpur	12	5	17	—	—	—
13. Dibrugah	90	24	114	—	—	—
14. Sibsagar	17	3	20	1	—	1
15. Jorhat	29	18	47	—	—	—
16. Galaghat	20	10	30	—	—	—
17. Spl. Jail Nagaon	11	4	15	—	—	—
18. Nagaon	25	16	41	—	—	—
19. M. N., O. A. Jorhat	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Haflong	6	—	6	—	—	—
21. Hamren	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Nari Sadan, Barpeta	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Diphu	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source :—Inspector General of

—21·06 (conld.)

IN DIST. JAIL/LOCK-UP/NARI SADAN ETC.

Safe Custody			Children			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	155	8	163
—	—	—	—	—	—	665	29	694
—	—	—	—	—	—	182	7	189
—	—	—	—	—	—	340	23	363
—	—	—	—	—	—	223	15	238
—	—	—	—	—	—	144	7	151
—	—	—	—	—	—	153	18	171
—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	43
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	134	3	137

Prison, Assam.

TABLE—

PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM

Year/Name of District Jail	Registered Capacity		
	Male	Female	Total
	2	3.	4
Ason 1-1-87	5448	210	5658
" 1-1-88	5527	244	5771
" 1-1-89	5448	210	5658
" 1-1-90	5560	296	5856
" 1-1-91	5604	266	5870
District Jail/Lockup/Nari Sadan etc.			
1. Guwahati	661	29	690
2. Nalbari	142	13	155
3. Barpeta	93	—	93
4. Kokrajhar	225	—	225
5. Dhubri	218	3	221
6. Goalpara	335	15	350
7. Tezpur	725	22	747
8. Mangaldoi	160	12	172
9. Silchar	322	27	349
10. Hallakandi	54	4	58
11. Karimganj	110	4	114
12. North Lakhimpur	108	11	119
13. Dibrugarh	614	14	628

21-07

IN DISTRICT JAIL, LOCK UP, NARI SADAN ETC.

Convict			Under trial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
793	10	803	2500	74	2574
809	11	820	2372	65	2437
858	16	874	2608	63	2671
848	14	862	3046	64	3110
838	15	853	3488	54	3542
41	3	44	265	2	267
18	—	18	243	3	246
16	—	16	217	—	217
7	—	7	61	2	63
15	1	16	37	1	38
7	—	7	84	—	84
70	—	70	261	7	268
22	—	22	201	—	201
88	1	89	135	10	145
2	—	2	42	1	43
20	1	21	75	1	76
37	1	38	211	1	212
118	1	119	592	9	601

TABLE—

1	2	3	4
14. Sibsagar	146	8	154
15. Jorhat	646	24	670
16. Golaghat	86	4	90
17. Spl. jail Nagaon	369	8	368
18. Nagaon	346	7	353
19. M. N. O. A. Jorhat	100	—	100
20. Haflong Lock up	18	6	24
21. Hamren	30	—	30
22. Nari Sadan, Barpeta	—	45	45
23. Diphu.	60	—	60
24. Majuli	45	10	55

Source :—Inspector General of

21:07 (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
33	—	33	275	3	276
135	3	138	183	5	188
41	—	41	133	4	137
39	1	40	112	1	113
73	2	75	172	1	173
26	—	26	—	—	—
1	—	1	18	—	18
—	—	—	25	—	25
—	—	—	—	3	3
17	1	18	148	—	148
12	—	12	—	—	—

Prisons, Assam.

TABLE—

PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM

Year/Name of District Jail,	N. C. L.			Criminal Lunatic		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ason 1-1-87	437	114	551	2	—	2
1-1-88	468	113	581	2	—	2
1-1-89	485	171	656	3	—	3
1-1-90	475	162	637	2	—	2
1-1-91	533	190	723	2	—	2
District Jail/Lockup/Nari Sadan etc.						
1. Guwahati	64	24	88	2	—	2
2. Nalbari	24	7	31	—	—	—
3. Barpeta	25	—	25	—	—	—
4. Kokrajhar	3	—	3	—	—	—
5. Dhubri	22	8	30	—	—	—
6. Goalpara	30	15	45	—	—	—
7. Tezpur	31	31	62	—	—	—
8. Mangaldoi	15	2	17	—	—	—
9. Silchar	94	22	116	—	—	—
10. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Karimganj	3	5	8	—	—	—
12. N. Lakhimpur	29	9	38	—	—	—
13. Dibrugarh	81	27	108	—	—	—

2F07 (Contd-)

IN DISTRICT JAIL, LOCK UP, NARI SADAN ETC.

Safe Custody			Children			Total.		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	9	20	21	22	23	24	25
12	31	33	7	8	15	3741	237	3978
5	32	37	10	10	20	3666	231	3897
1	46	47	12	14	26	3967	310	4277
—	1	1	2	1	3	4373	242	4615
—	46	46	11	9	20	4872	314	5186
—	9	9	1	—	1	373	38	411
—	1	1	—	2	2	285	13	298
—	—	—	—	—	—	258	—	258
—	—	—	—	—	—	71	2	73
—	—	—	—	—	—	74	10	84
—	1	1	—	—	—	121	161	137
—	—	—	3	—	3	365	38	403
—	—	—	—	—	—	238	2	240
—	2	2	—	2	2	317	37	354
—	—	—	—	—	—	44	1	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	98	7	105
—	2	2	—	—	—	277	13	290
—	5	5	2	1	3	793	43	836

TABLE—

1	11	12	13	14	15	16
14. Sibsagar	15	4	19	—	—	—
15. Jorhat	29	8	37	—	—	—
16. Golaghat	24	12	36	—	—	—
17. Spl. Jail Nagaon	16	2	18	—	—	—
18. Nagaon	22	11	33	—	—	—
19. M.N.O.A. Jorhat	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Haflong Lockup	4	—	4	—	—	—
21. Hamren	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Nari Sadan Barpeta.	—	3	3	—	—	—
23. Diphu	2	—	2	—	—	—
24. Majuli	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source :—Inspector General of

21-07 (Contd.)

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
—	1	1	—	—	—	321	8	329
—	3	3	3	3	6	350	22	372
—	—	—	1	—	1	199	16	215
—	2	2	—	—	—	167	6	173
—	—	—	—	1	1	267	15	282
—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	23
—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	25
—	20	20	1	—	1	1	26	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	167	1	168
—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	25

TABLE—21'08

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS AND UNDER-TRIALS IN PRISONS IN ASSAM

As on 1st January, 1990

Age Group	Convicts			Undertrial			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below 16 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Between 16 and 21 years	92	4	96	713	20	733	805	24	829
Above 21 years	756	10	766	2333	44	2377	3089	54	3143
TOTAL :	848	14	862	3046	64	3110	3894	78	3972

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE—21—09

AGE WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS AND
UNDERTRIALS IN PRISONS, ASSAM,

As on 1st January, 1991

Age group	Convicts			Undertrials			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Females	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below 16 year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Between 16 and 21 years	88	—	88	722	5	727	810	5	815
Above 21 years	750	15	765	2766	49	2815	3516	64	3580
TOTAL :	838	15	853	3488	54	3542	4326	69	4395

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE-21.10

ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1989-1990

Name of Districts	Classification of Roads and Number of accidents during the year					
	National high-way		State high-way		Other Roads	
	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	73	58	12	13	18	11
2. Goalpara	34	36	28	17	11	6
3. Kokrajhar	58	51	4	7	2	2
4. Bongaigaon	—	62	—	11	—	8
5. Kamrup	139	181	148	97	113	64
6. Nalbari	50	18	15	3	32	20
7. Barpeta	48	54	10	—	22	28
8. Darrang	83	25	1	6	14	6

TABLE-21-10

	2	3	4	5	6	7
9. Sonitpur	100	99	12	14	13	9
10. Nagaon	105	82	4	13	67	1048
11. Morigaon	12	16	—	1	3	9
12. Lakhimpur	61	40	8	3	23	18
13. Dhemaji	—	17	—	1	—	3
14. Tinsukia	—	59	—	7	—	4
15. Dibrugarh	123	52	42	22	24	11
16. Jorhat	42	56	1	6	27	14
17. Golaghat	57	63	12	5	21	13
18. Sibsagar	41	38	11	13	47	18
19. Hailakandi	—	3	—	—	—	5
20. Cachar	75	73	28	25	15	8
21. Karimganj	28	37	—	4	2	7
22. Karbi-Anglong	19	18	13	22	23	4
23. N. C. Hills	—	—	2	10	15	2
ASSAM :	1098	1138	355	300	492	318

Source :—Inspector General of Police (C. I. D.), Assam.

TABLE—21.11

PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD
ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1989-1990

Name of District	Persons killed during the year		Persons grievously injured during the year		Persons minor injured during the year	
	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	49	33	58	103	24	48
2. Goalpara	27	27	17	36	4	2
3. Kokrajhar	30	25	99	38	39	62
4. Bongaigaon	—	58	—	59	—	83
5. Kamrup	29	147	142	180	125	224
6. Nalbari	15	31	36	32	10	65
7. Barpeta	25	44	24	79	7	33
8. Darrang	18	22	20	33	43	2
9. Sonitpur	46	74	58	143	43	103

TABLE—21.11

LAKHIMPUR

WARRA	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	
10. Nagaon	49	67	64	62	23	25
11. Morigaon	5	16	5	78	3	44
12. Lakhimpur	27	24	32	32	73	55
13. Dhemaji	—	8	—	6	—	5
14. Tinsukia	—	38	—	63	—	48
15. Dibrugarh	81	57	74	72	36	50
16. Jorhat	18	44	37	54	39	20
17. Golaghat	32	37	34	55	44	25
18. Sibsagar	12	24	29	42	14	49
19. Hailakandi	—	2	—	11	—	2
20. Karimganj	24	29	20	57	56	33
21. Cachar	46	51	79	73	65	72
22. Karbi-Anglong	10	28	14	78	4	64
23. N. C. Hills	—	13	—	19	—	14
ASSAM :	543	899	842	1405	652	1128

Source :—I. G. P. (C. I. D.), Assam.

TABLE—2201
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM
AS ON 30-6-90.

Category	No. of working strength
1	2
1. High Court Judges (As on 31-12-90)	12
2. District and Session Judges	16
3. Addl. District and Session Judges	6
4. Sr. Civil Judges; Sub-Judge Class-I/ Asstt. District Judges	17
5. Chief Judicial Magistrates	23
6. Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	58
7. Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	19
8. Special Judicial Magistrates	1

TABLE—22.01

1	2
9. Munsifs	47
10. Any other Judicial officers	4

JUDICIAL STAFF IN HILL AREAS :—

(a) District and Sessions Judges	2
(b) Addl. District and Sessions Judges	3
(c) Other Judicial Magistrates (Class-I & Class-II)	11

Source :—Guwahati High Court.

Note :—In North Cachar Hills and Karbi-Anglong district there is no District & Sessions Judges. The Deputy Commissioners function as Dist. and Sessions Judges.

TABLE-- 22'02

**INSTITUTIONS, DISPOSAL AND PENDING
OF GUWAHATI HIGH COURT CASES
IN ASSAM, 1990.**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted du- ring the year	Disposed du- ring the year	Pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5
CIVIL	11164	3638	4189	10613
CRIMINAL	2723	1437	1719	2441
TOTAL :	13,887	5075	5908	13054

Source :— Guwahati High Court, Assam.

TABLE—22·03

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OF
AND PENDING AT THE DISTRICT, SESSIONS
AND SUBORDINATE COURTS IN THE STATE
OF ASSAM As On 30-6-90

TABLE

**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED
SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE COURTS IN**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the half year.	Disposed of during the half year.
1	2	3	4
CIVIL	37761	8480	11842
CRIMINAL	219556	45634	45535
TOTAL— :	257317	54114	57377

Source:—Guwahati High

—22-03 (contd.)

**OF AND PENDING AT THE DISTRICT,
THE STATE OF ASSAM AS ON 30-6-50**

Pending at the end of the half-year (Period-wise break-up)

Less than 6 months old.	6—12 months old.	1—3 years old.	3—10 years old.	over 10 years old.	Total
-------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-------

5

6

7

8

9

10

6831

14296

8355

4190

727

34399

39621

110272

56129

13129

504

219655

46452

124568

64484

17319

1231

254054

Court, Assam.

TABLE 23

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

District	Number of Bank Offices	
	1990 (June)	1991 (March)
	2	3
Dhubri	40	40
Goalpara	56	57
Kokrajhar	46	45
Kamrup	146	149
Nalbari	51	51
Barpeta	63	63
Darrang	51	51
Sonitpur	79	79
Nagaon	109	114
Sibsagar	50	54
Jorhat	54	56
Golaghat	42	44
Lakhimpur	62	65
Dibrugarh	132	67
Tinsukia	—	67
Cachar	61	67
Karimganj	44	49
Hailakandi	16	18
Karbi-Anglong	54	54
N. C. Hills	15	16
ASSAM :	1171	1206

Source :—Quarterly Handout March 1991 R. B. I.

TABLE-23:02
DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

District	1990 (June)		1991 (March)	
	Deposits	Credit	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	35,04	17,49	39,14	17,06
Goalpara	52,99	26,55	59,70	27,00
Kokrajhar	39,95	25,25	40,66	30,81
Kamrup	643,70	418,73	751,63	433,63
Nalbari	31,44	24,83	34,20	24,31
Barpeta	39,95	29,77	45,49	26,23
Darrang	38,31	23,88	42,92	20,41
Sonitpur	84,85	37,84	93,73	30,03
Nagaon	123,13	74,29	135,61	75,18
Sibsagar	84,53	35,81	90,97	35,45
Jorhat	126,17	49,92	146,20	53,43
Golaghat	36,18	27,95	42,32	26,02
Lakhimpur	45,26	31,35	52,27	30,84
Dibrugarh	323,56	169,68	188,30	84,01
Tinsukia	—	—	164,88	93,16
Cachar	97,25	43,32	121,46	46,03
Karimganja	45,39	22,47	52,65	23,77
Hailakandi	17,99	9,88	19,97	10,09
Karbi-Anglong	27,94	17,39	31,57	16,95
N. C. Hills	20,66	3,52	24,69	3,71
ASSAM :	1914,29	1089,92	2178,36	1117,13

Source :—Quarterly handout, March, 91 R. B. I.

TABLE—23.03

**NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND CREDIT
OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

Year	Number of offices	Deposit (Rs. Lakh)	(Rs Lakh)
1	2	3	4
1990 (June)	394	96.57	95.70
1991 (March)	401	111.75	3.04
District			
Dhubri	11	3.19	2.44
Goalpara	21	5.02	3.04
Kokrajhar	17	6.11	3.42
Kamrup	18	10.76	11.31
Nalbari	25	11.42	7.74
Barpeta	23	6.41	5.00
Darrang	24	8.70	6.41
Sonitpur	31	10.73	9.23
Nagaon	43	9.16	8.83
Sibsagar	19	6.36	3.18
Jorhat	17	4.51	3.24
Golaghat	21	6.18	6.28
Lakshimpur	25	5.52	3.45
Dibrugarh	12	3.20	1.59
Tinsukia	8	82	.51
Cachar	18	4.57	2.90
Karimganj	19	2.65	1.91
Hailakandi	6	1.36	1.01
Karbi-Anglong	34	4.33	4.28
N. C. Hills	9	77	46

Source : Quarterly Handout of R. B. I. March 1991.

TABLE—23.04

**PURPOSE-WISE SANCTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS
UNDER SCHEMATIC LENDING DURING 1989-90
(APRIL-MARCH) AND CUMULATIVE DISBURSMENTS
UPTO 31 MARCH 1990, IN ASSAM**

(Rs. Lakhs)

Purpose	No. of Schemes*	Financial Assistance	National Bank's Commitment	During 1989-90	Upto 31 March 1990
1	2	3	4	5	6
Minor Irrigation	—	—	—	761	13545
Land development	—	—	—	—	12
Farm Mechanisation	—	121	96	68	234
Plantation/Horticulture	57	2907	2036	820	6217
Poultry/Sheep/Piggery	6	12	8	3	12
Fisheries	4	97	91	58	235
Dairy Development	7	22	18	23	77
Storage & Market yards	—	—	—	—	208
Forestry	1	9	6	—	—
Gobar-Gas Plant	—	33	28	26	66
Tiny (NFS)	—	198	198	178	423
Others	1	29	25	106	164
IRDP	—	1192	991	979	5019
TOTAL :	76	4620	3497	3012	16272

* Excludes IRDP.

Source :—National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Annual report 1989-90.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF

District	Post Office Savings Accounts		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Kamrup	57026	9646	2995	(—) 2823
Barpeta	57026	9646	2995	(—) 2823
Nalbari				
Sonitpur	42301	(—) 34	1313	(—) 1002
Darrang				
Bongaigoon	20640	(—) 731	549	(—) 878
Nagoon	22903	564	532	(—) 612
Marigaon				
Dhubri	20677	(—) 731	549	(—) 878
Goalpara				
Kokrajhar				

—24·01

SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in '000)

Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		Misc Savings	
Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
6	7	8	9	10	11
15609	6131	384875	247306	667244	662529
15609	6131	384875	247306	662744	662529
10460	2789	788	406	39143	39123
4317	829	413	(—)716	33046	32922
6363	855	1248	(—)443	31789	31789
4317	829	413	(—)716	33046	32922

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
Cachar	72652	4679	2645	(-)-212
Hailakaddi				
N. C. Hills	8069	297	105	(-)-198
Karimganj	35652	2212	641	(-)-526
Dibrugarh	25773	4836	949	(-)-983
Tinsukia	33384	2527	5796	(-)-263
Sibsagar	29572	3483	5744	1505
Jorhat				
Golaghat	44934	573	2070	(-)-3182
Lakhimpur	15571	1294	427	(-)-1108
Karbi-Anglong	9946	(-)-96	182	(-)-264
ASSAM TOTAL	496126	38165	27292	(-)-16247

Note:—Misc. Savings include N.S.S.A., P.O.-M.I.S.
Source:—Regional Director, National

24'01- (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
21216	11693	6876	4366	98768	98768
1798	629	555	238	10548	10548
16768	6908	2498	426	49063	49063
10039	1615	563	286	65143	65039
18005	2867	2634	(-) 7207	116633	116633
11733	691	237	(-)53	49264	49264
16876	3026	4769	1264	73444	73444
4043	654	5631	286	14268	14268
4008	253	26	(-)177	25039	25089
161161	45900	79'333	482572	1964682	1963880

I. V. P., K. V. P., & N. S. C. VIII.
Savings (Govt. of India), Guwahati.

TABLE
DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL

District	Post office Saving Accounts		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup	89331	6434	3744	-8607
Barpeta	48906	621	634	-2500
Nalbari				
Soniapur	48367	-904	1032	-1898
Darrang				
Bongaigaon	22330	3927	425	413
Nagaon	38707	-2134	543	-2113
Marigaon				
Dhubri				413
Goalpara	22330	3927	425	413
Kokrajhar				
Cachar	84962	4284	1537	-1352
Hailakand				
N. C. Hilli	9347	386	163	-169
Karimganj	40759	2924	551	-960
Dibrugarh	32501	3579	581	-2248
Tinsukia	44717	9618	5229	-5866
Sibsagar	34325	4436	5029	-2602
Jorhat	53025	5337	1607	-3489
Golaghat				
Lakhimpur	6926	1153	323	-1324
Karbi Anglong	11668	-1984	910	-2456
Assam Total :	598201	41604	22833	(-)-34758

Note :—Misc Savings includes N. S. S. A.,
Source :—Regional Director National

—24.02
SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in 000)

Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		Misc Savings	
Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
6	7	8	9	10	11
27563	6937	1094671	631945	344810	344810
11673	3052	29420	-13987	54988	54988
12841	3238	810	237	55231	55231
5315	1620	326	-962	43163	43163
9243	542	936	-404	44132	44132
5315	1620	326	-962	43163	43163
22087	8572	4706	-16	124509	124509
2338	836	318	-25	11426	11426
2025†	5397	2589	317	59699	59699
11571	738	527	-97	78120	78120
22206	5998	9426	-14264	141302	141302
14300	2174	2765	119	61038	61038
20644	4882	1731	-2943	89248	89248
5480	1738	304	104	15866	16866
6244	2653	325	110	34122	34122
196274	49997	1152180	599102	1200817	1200817

P. O. M. I. S., I. V. P., K. V. P., and N. S. C. VIII.
Savings. (Govt. of India) Guwahati.

TABLE—24·03

PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM (1989-90)

Year	Business Introduced		Business Completed	
	No. of Proposals	Sum proposed (Rs. in Lakhs)	No. of Policies	Sum assured (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1987--88	1,11,100	36,050	1,10,279	35,577
1988--89	1,08,682	35,918	1,07,021	35,112
1989- 90	1,32,171	47,088	1,29,580	46,165

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India.
Divisional Office, Guwahati.

TABLE—23-04
 INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1989-90
 (Rs. in Lakhs.)

Item	1989-90	
	Advance	Outstanding
1	2	3
Investment :—		
1. State Government Securities.	Nil	Nil
2. Land Development Bank Debentures		
3. State Electricity Boards	4962	2626
4. State Financial/Industrial Development/Industrial Investment Corporation/ICICI Boards and Shares	693	620
5. Municipal & Prot. Trust Debentures		—
6. Other approved Securities.	—	—
Loans to :—		
7. State Govt. for Special Housing Schemes	983	536
8. Apex Co-op. Housing Finance Societies/Housing Board/Other Authorities.	615	510
9. State Govt./Municipalities/Zilla Parishads etc. for Water Supply Schemes.	336	270
10. State Electricity Board	—	—
11. Industrial Estates	—	—
12. Sugar Co-operative Societies	—	—
13. State Road Transport Corporation.	450	115
14. Development authority (Nagaland) Corporate Sector :—	—	—
15. Shares, Debentures and Loans to Companies (Public Co-operative and Private Sector)	4608	—

Source :—Life Insurance Corporation of India. Divisional Office Guwahati.

TABLE - 25'01

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM.

Rupees in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1989-90	1990-91 (R. E.)	1991-92 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. SHARE OF	45788	49864	54743
CENTRAL TAXES			
1.1. Union Excise Duties	35044	37923	41082
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—
1.3. Income tax.	10664	11941	13661
1.4. Estate duties.	—	—	—
2. STATE TAXES	32460	40572	48900
2.1. Land Revenue.	703	1033	3575
2.2. Agricultural income tax.	3715	9000	9500
2.3. State excise	1125	1035	1500
2.4. Stamps and registration	1032	966	1400
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	1174	1269	1500
2.6. Sales Tax.	23131	25282	29000
2.7. Other taxes and duties	1580	1987	2425

TABLE—25'01 (concl'd).

1	2	3	4
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE).	21687	25500	24108
3'1. Interest, Dividend & Profit.	294	215	225
3'2. General Services	1133	1862	2793
3'3. Social and Community Services.	643	620	650
3'4. Economic Services	19617	22803	20440
3'4'1. Forest	1183	1218	1800
3'4'2. Mines and Minerals	16458	20288	17271
3'4'3. Others	971	1297	1369
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	53353	66436	122155
4'1. Non-plan grants	19516	22540	19143
4'2. Grants for State plan Scheme.	25647	25741	73895
4'3. Grants for Central Plan Scheme.	2790	3691	8929
4'4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Scheme.	5052	13331	18493
4'5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC).	338	1133	1695
TOTAL RECEIPTS :	153208	182372	249906

Source:—Table 25'01 to 25'05—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—25.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEAD	1989-90	1990-91 (R. E.)	1991-92 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	53529	69.93	79042
1.1. Organs of State	1812	2502	2801
1.2. Fiscal Services	2487	3544	3973
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debts	26543	37816	39130
1.4. Administrative Services	18384	20375	25528
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	4344	3956	7610
2. SOCIAL AND COM- MUNITY SERVICES	65722	76194	83758
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	39408	48535	51958
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	17251	19401	20090
2.3. Others	9063	8258	11710

TABLE -25-02 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
3. Economic Services	46416	54998	62922
3.1 General Economic Services.	2295	2711	2779
3.2 Agriculture and Allied Services.	26046	35913	38806
3.3. Industry and Minerals	688	6333	10240
3.4 Water and Power, Development.	487	3702	4456
3.5. Transport and Communication.	7064	6349	6641
4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION.	1151	858	843
Total Expenditure	166878	20 243	226765

TABLE—25·03

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

Rs. in lakhs

Heads	1989-90	1990-91 (R. E.)	1991-92 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	964	619	758
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	3263	3613	3202
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.	382	675	750
2.2. Medical, Family Planning Public Health and Sanitation.	2741	2786	2415
2.3. Others	140	152	97
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	20581	26168	29876
3.1. General Economic Services.	88	82	172
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	1777	1904	2621
3.3. Industry and Mineral	2732	3882	4261
3.4. Water and Power Development.	9844	10942	13083
3.5. Transport and Communication.	6140	9358	9739
Total Expenditure :	24868	30400	33926

TABLE—25.04

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1989-90	1990-91 (R. E.)	1991-92 (B E.)
1	2	3	4
A. LOAN FROM THE CENTRE.			
1. Receipts	56956	84531	31176
2. Expenditure	18764	23907	28452
B. OTHER LOANS.			
(Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund)			
1. Receipts ..	52769	53886	64437
2. Expenditure ..	30010	55729	60845
C. TOTAL			
1. Receipts ...	109725	143417	95613
2. Expenditure ...	48774	79636	89297
Net Extension of Debt.	60951	63781	6316

TABLE—25.05

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

Heads	1989-90	1990-91 (R.E.)	1991-92 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Loan Issued	14886	30158	24307
2. Loan Recovered	565	958	840

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B. E.—Budget Estimates.

(Table 25.01 to 25.05)

Source:—From Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Assam.

TABLE 25·06

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM

(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes)

(Rs. in Crores)

ACTS	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3
A. Sales Tax—		
1. General Sales Tax	70·32	86·66
2. C. S. T.	47·43	53·32
3. Petrol	51·17	53·00
4. Purchase	1·63	2·00
Total	170·55	194·98
B. Other Taxes—		
1. A. P. T. C. Act.	4·97	6·09
2. A. P. G. T. Act.	5·02	5·83
3. A. & B. T. Act.	8·07	8·89
4. A. E. D. Act.	3·05	2·25
Total	21·11	23·06
C. A. L. T.—	25·88	26·98
GRAND TOTAL:	217·54	245·02

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes Assam.

TABLE

LAND REVENUE AND LOCAL

Districts	Demand	
	Current	Arrear
1	2	3
1. Dhubri	1363	5228
2. Goalpara	629	4737
3. Kokrajhar	9-9	3005
4. Bongaigaon	858	317
5. Barpeta	1440	12141
6. Nalbari	N A	N A
7. Kamrup	7640	12362
8. Morigaon	N A	N A
9. Nagaon	1538	9289
10. Golaghat	1823	6247
11. Jorhat	2034	3368
12. Sibsagar	2516	4127
13. Tinsukia	3847	28469
14. Dibrugarh	3770	7075
15. Dhemaji	999	10182
16. Lakhimpur	1346	48+8
17. Sonitpur	4213	7004
18. Darrang	569,	3965
19. Cachar	731	1283
20. Karimganj	1603	12397
21. Hailakandi	263	408
Total 1988-89 (Plains)	43235	136572
Total 1987-88	49795	144478

Coverage incomplete

Source:—Revenue (L. R.) Department,

25-07

RATES IN PLAINS DISTRICT OF ASSAM

1988-89 (upto June)

(Rs. in thousand)

Collection		Total Demand both Current and Arrear	Total Collection both Current and Arrear
Current	Arrear		
1	5	6	7
171	699	6591	870
124	305	5366	429
134	633	3934	767
109	72	1175	181
197	528	13581	725
NA	NA	NA	NA
2833	1286	20002	4119
NA	NA	NA	NA
205	1474	10827	1680
773	835	8070	1608
541	556	5402	1097
1250	1148	6743	2398
989	2207	32316	3196
2312	1905	10845	4217
190	4021	11181	4211
358	358	6214	716
1974	1151	11217	3125
2951	423	9658	3374
605	273	2014	878
194	1164	14000	1358
264	92	671	356
16175	19130	179807	35305
11340	30270	194273	41610

Government of Assam.

TABLE—26·01

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Items	1980-81	1987-88	1988-89 (P)	1989-90 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5

1. NET STATE DOMESTIC
PRODUCT

(Rs in Crores)

At Current Prices	2356·1	5992·9	6563·2	7698·7
At 1980-81 Prices	2356·1	3519·3	3590·2	3996·4

2. PER CAPITA NET
DOMESTIC
PRODUCT (Rs)

At Current Prices	1200	2589	2772	3178
At 1980-81 Prices	1200	1521	1516	1650

TABLE—26·01

1	2	3	4	5
INDEX NUMBER, OF (1980-81=100)				
(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—				
At current prices	100	254·3	278·6	326·7
At 1980-81 prices	100	149·4	152·4	169·6
(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—				
At current prices	100	215·7	231·0	264·8
At 1980-81 prices	100	126·7	126·3	137·5

Q—Quick Estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT FACTOR
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT AND

Industry	1980-81	
	SDP	P.C.
1	2	3
PRIMARY		
A. Agriculture		
At current Prices	1183.7	50.2
At 1980-81 Prices	1183.7	50.2
B. Forestry and Logging		
At current Prices	34.7	1.5
At 1980-81 Prices	34.7	1.5
C. Fishing		
At current Prices	54.1	2.3
At 1980-81 Prices	54.1	2.3
D. Mining and Quarrying		
At current Prices	-3.7	(-)2.0
At current 1980-81	-3.7	(-)2.0
SUB-TOTAL		
PRIMARY		
At current Prices	1268.8	52.0
At 1980-81 Prices	1268.8	52.0

—26.02 (contd.)

**COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES, AS4AM**

(Rupees In Crores)

1987-88		1988-89 (P)		1989-90 (Q)	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
4	5	6	7	8	9
2467.2	41.2	2459.0	37.5	2950.2	38.3
1427.8	40.6	1318.5	36.7	1534.4	38.4
56.4	0.9	67.5	1.0	71.2	0.9
31.3	0.9	39.6	1.1	39.6	1.0
145.3	2.4	147.7	2.0	161.8	2.1
74.2	2.1	72.7	2.0	74.3	1.9
416.3	6.9	451.5	6.9	724.3	9.4
148.7	4.2	154.8	4.3	164.4	4.1
3085.2	51.4	8125.7	47.4	3907.5	50.7
1682.0	47.8	1585.4	44.1	18127.0	45.4

TABLE

1	2	3
SECONDARY		
A. Manufacturing		
At current Prices	163.4	6.9
At 1980-81 Prices	163.4	6.9
(i) Registered		
At current Prices	101.4	4.3
At 1980-81 Prices	101.4	4.3
(ii) Unregistered		
At current Prices	62.0	2.6
At 1980-81 Prices	62.0	2.6
B. Construction		
At current Prices	102.8	4.4
At 1980-81 Prices	102.8	4.4
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply		
At current Prices	10.8	0.5
At 1980-81 Prices	10.8	0.5
SUB-TOTAL		
SECONDARY		
At current Prices	277.0	11.8
At 1980-81 Prices	277.0	11.8

—26:02. (contd.)

4	5	6	7	8	9
583·0	9·7	715·8	11·4	827·3	10·7
411·6	11·7	502·5	14·0	553·2	13·8
481·0	8·0	631·6	9·6	686·1	8·9
338·1	9·6	419·1	11·7	455·8	11·4
101·9	1·7	120·2	1·8	140·4	1·8
73·5	2·1	83·4	2·3	97·4	2·4
261·1	4·4	300·7	4·6	317·8	4·1
125·6	3·6	129·9	3·6	137·2	3·4
31·8	0·5	98·8	1·5	105·9	1·4
28·0	0·8	36·3	1·0	39·9	1·0
875·9	14·6	1151·3	17·5	1251·0	16·2
565·2	16·1	668·7	18·6	729·7	18·2

TABLE

1	1980-81		1987-88	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
2	3	4	5	
TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TRADE				
A, Transport, Storage and Communication.				
At current Prices	56.3	2.4	234.0	3.9
At 1980-81 Prices	56.3	2.4	125.2	3.6
(i) Railways				
At current Prices	12.3	0.5	42.2	0.7
At 1980-81 Prices	12.3	0.5	20.1	0.6
(ii) Storage				
At current Prices	1.5	0.1	3.3	0.1
At 1980-81 Prices	1.5	0.1	2.3	0.1
(iii) Trade by other means				
At current Prices	33.8	1.4	155.9	2.6
At 1980-81 Prices	33.8	1.4	91.6	2.6
(IV) Communication				
At current Prices	8.7	0.4	32.6	0.5
At 1980-81 Prices	8.7	0.4	11.2	0.3
B, Trade, Hotels and Restaurants				
At current Prices	259.7	11.0	662.7	11.1
At 1980-81 Prices	259.7	11.0	381.6	10.8
SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.				
At current Prices	316.0	13.4	896.7	15.0
At 1980-81 Prices	316.0	13.4	506.8	14.4

—26.02 (contd.)

1988-89 (P)		1989-90 (Q)	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9
244.4	3.7	283.2	3.7
117.2	3.3	133.4	3.3
45.6	0.7	51.5	0.7
19.3	0.5	22.2	0.5
3.7	0.1	4.2	0.1
2.1	0.1	2.5	0.1
176.6	2.6	207.6	2.7
35.5	2.4	95.2	2.4
18.5	0.3	19.9	0.2
10.2	0.3	13.5	0.3
805.1	12.3	918.0	11.9
434.1	12.1	492.2	12.3
1049.5	16.0	1201.2	15.6
551.3	15.4	625.6	15.6

TABLE

1	1980-81		1987-88	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
	2	3	4	5
FINANCE & REAL ESTATE				
A. Banking & Insurance,				
At current Prices	31.7	1.3	120.0	2.0
At 1980-81 Prices	31.7	1.3	84.7	2.4
B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services				
At current Prices	233.4	9.9	416.5	7.0
At 1980-81 Prices	233.4	9.9	298.6	8.5
SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.				
At current Prices	265.1	11.2	536.5	9.0
At 1980-81 Prices	265.1	11.2	383.3	10.9
COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES				
A. Public Administration				
At current Prices	84.3	3.6	271.6	4.5
At 1980-81 prices	84.3	3.6	176.4	5.0
B. Other Services				
At current prices	144.9	6.2	327.0	5.5
At 1980-81 prices	144.9	6.1	205.6	5.8
SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES ETC.				
At current prices	229.1	9.7	598.6	10.0
At 1980-81 prices	229.1	9.7	382.0	10.8
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT				
AT FACTOR COST				
At current prices	2356.1	100.0	5992.9	100.0
At 1980-81 prices	2356.1	100.0	3519.3	100.0

—26'02 (concid)

1988-89		1989-90 (Q)	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9
130'1	2'0	135'4	1'8
97'1	2'7	102'5 ^u	2'6
424'1	6'5	427'0	5'6
304'0	8'5	306'2	7'7
554'2	8'5	562'4	7'4
401'1	11'2	408'7	10'3
327'9	5'0	392'2	5'1
169'1	4'7	190'4	4'8
354'6	5'4	384'4	5'0
214'6	6'0	229'3	5'7
682'5	10'4	776'6	10'1
383'7	10'7	419'7	10'5
6563'2	100'0	7698'7	100'0
3590'2	100'0	3996'4	100'0

and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—27'01

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE-SALE PRICES IN THE
STATE OF ASSAM

Base—1953=100

Period	Food	Non- food	Agri- culture	Non- Agri- culture	General
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989 (Annual Average)	1154	1016	1081	1225	1108
1990 (")	1261	1166	1215	1292	1229
1990 January	1149	1080	1095	1263	1126
February	1160	1063	1097	1260	1128
March	1186	1087	1125	1274	1153
April	1210	1091	1147	1270	1170
May	1267	1137	1209	1285	1223
June	1272	1174	1229	1286	1239
July	1294	1188	1250	1294	1258
August	1313	1225	1281	1295	1284
September	1327	1235	1295	1302	1296
October	1302	1248	1276	1318	1284
November	1334	1233	1296	1324	1301
December	1314	1233	1277	1328	1287

Source :— Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—2702 (A)

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
WORKING CLASS AT GUWAHATI,
SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA

Base—1949=100

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1989 (Annual Average)	943	1164	1029	996
1990 („ „)	997	1216	1108	1064
1990 January	947	1171	1049	1009
February	941	1157	1043	1002
March	957	1171	1062	1020
April	973	1171	1075	1034
May	988	1200	1081	1044
June	999	1214	1100	1060
July	1020	1228	1113	1076
August	1020	1221	1119	1079
September	1020	1242	1126	1084
October	1025	1271	1170	1111
November	1041	1278	1189	1128
December	1036	1271	1170	1115

Table—27·02 (B)

Base—1982=100

1	2	3	4
1990 (Annual Average)	191	170	174
1990 January	181	164	165
February	180	162	164
March	183	164	167
April	186	164	169
May	189	168	170
June	191	170	173
July	195	172	175
August	195	171	176
September	195	174	177
October	196	178	184
November	199	179	187
December	198	178	184

Linking Factor (L. F.)

Guwahati—5·23
 Silchar—7·14
 Tinsukia—6·36

TABLE—27.03

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF PERITY
BETWEEN PRICES RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID
BY THE FARMERS.

TABLE

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY
BY THE

Period	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expend- iture of the farmers
1	2	3
1989 (Annual Average)	1261	1300
1990 " "	1352	1458
1990—January	1322	1335
February	1299	1354
March	1316	1367
April	1313	1377
May	1327	1441
June	1326	1431
July	1354	1474
August	1293	1460
September	1408	1534
October	1424	1569
November	1421	1586
December	1418	1572

Source:—Directorate of Economics

27-03
 BETWEEN PRICES RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID
 FARMERS

Base 1944=100

Farm cultivation Cost by the farmers	Price paid by the farmers	Parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmers
4	5	6
730	1112	113
729	1218	111
735	1137	116
737	1150	113
751	1164	113
734	1165	113
719	1203	110
718	1196	111
711	1222	111
712	1213	107
725	1267	111
726	1291	110
752	1311	108
729	1294	110

and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—27-04

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE
RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plains districts)**

(Base : 1944=100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1989 (Annual average)	1356
1990 " "	1537
1990—January	1434
February	1449
March	1472
April	1500
May	1510
June	1525
July	1548
August	1559
September	1573
October	1610
November	1629
December	1631

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—27·05

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

TABLE

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR

Period	Base 1960—100		Base 1982= 100	
	Digboi	Guwahati	Doom dooma L.F= 4.05	
1	2	3	4	
1989 (Annual Average)	841	179	162	
1990 (Annual Average)	923	191	174	
1990 January	851	181	165	
February	841	180	164	
March	862	183	167	
April	901	186	169	
May	922	189	170	
June	931	191	173	
July	937	195	175	
August	947	195	176	
September	942	195	177	
October	974	196	184	
November	995	199	187	
December	976	198	184	

Source :— Labour Bureau,

—27·05

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

Labac L.F=3.96	Rangapara L.F=4.29	Mationi L.F=3.96	All India L.F=4.93
5	6	7	8
163	167	169	171
170	179	181	186
164	172	175	174
162	168	173	175
164	169	173	177
164	172	174	180
168	172	177	182
170	174	179	185
172	180	181	189
171	183	183	190
174	184	184	191
178	188	192	193
179	191	193	198
178	191	193	199

Govt. of India.

TABLE—27·06

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES

(Base 1984-85=100)

Period/moth	Guwahati	All India
1	2	3
1989 (Annual Average)	138	143
1990 " "	149	156
1990 January	141	147
February	142	147
March	143	149
April	144	151
May	146	153
June	148	155
July	151	158
August	151	159
September	152	159
October	156	162
November	159	164
December	158	165

TABLE—27·07

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOUR (NEW SERIES) IN ASSAM INCLUDING MEGHALAYA & TRIPURA

(Base 1960—100)

Year/Month	Index Number (General)	Food Group
1	2	3
1989 (Annual Average)	760	851
1990	805	895
1990—January	774	866
February	757	843
March	765	849
April	773	856
May	774	857
June	789	873
July	808	896
August	324	916
September	830	925
October	841	938
November	865	967
December	855	953

Source:—Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE-2801

STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE, ASSAM
(Rs. Crores)

Plan	Approved outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4
First Plan 1951-56	21·67	28·00	22·00
Second Plan 1956-61	57·94	63·13	30·59
Third Plan 1961-66	120·00	132·24	99·87
Three Annual Plan (1966-69)	89·25	87·12	84·22
Fourth Plan 1969-74	223·75	198·41	173·47
Fifth Plan 1974-79	473·84	428·63	242·16
Annual Plan 1979-80	155·00	159·73	112·76
Sixth Plan 1980-85	1115·00	1279·79	1225·67
Seventh Plan 1985-90	2100·00	2065·08	

Source:—Report of Dr. (Mrs.) I. K. Barthakur, Principal
Advisor (State Plan).

TABLE—2802

**SEVENTH PLAN AGREED OUTLAY AND
ANTICIPATED EXPENDITURE****(Rs. in Lakhs)**

TABLE

SEVENTH PLAN AGREED OUTLAY

Head of Development Sector	Seventh Plan Agreed outlay 1985-90	Actual Expenditure 1985-86	
1	2	3	
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G.	28215	5570.04
	H.	2360	495.41
	T.	30575	6065.45
(I) Agriculture	G.	13885	2279.10
	H.	940	200.74
	T.	14825	2479.84
(ii) Soil and Water conservation.	G.	800	182.00
	H.	400	98.00
	T.	1200	280.00
(iii) Animal Husbandry	G.	1750	581.00
	H.	200	39.00
	T.	1950	620.00
(iv) Dairy Development	G.	770	208.45
	H.	30	6.70
	T.	800	215.15

—28.02

AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Actual Expenditure 1986—87	Actual Expenditure 1987—88	Anticipated Expenditure 1988-89
4	5	6
7165.56	8207.38	8796.00
617.79	715.90	666.00
7783.35	8923.28	9402.00
3146.00	3942.00	4108.00
233.79	253.83	298.00
3379.79	4195.83	4406.00
229.00	225.00	249.00
125.00	133.66	136.00
354.00	358.66	385.00
743.00	823.00	1024.00
47.00	54.41	56.00
790.00	877.41	1080.00
262.00	295.00	309.50
8.00	10.00	10.50
270.00	305.00	320.00

TABLE

1	2	3
(v) Fisheries	G. 910 H. 90 T. 1000	209.94 16.19 226.13
(vi) Forestry and Wild Life	G. 6700 H. 306 T. 7000	1424.92 64.78 1489.70
(vii) Food, Storage and Warehousing	G. 150 H. — T. 150	35.00 — 35.00
(viii) Investment in Agricultural Financial Insti- tutions	G. 150 H. — T. 150	25.00 — 25.00
(ix) Co-operation	G. 3100 H. 400 T. 3500	624.63 70.00 694.63

—28.02 (contd)

4	5	6
275.18	380.00	446.00
25.00	30.00	30.00
300.19	410.00	475.00
1656.26	1758.64	1832.50
95.00	150.00	47.50
1751.26	1908.64	1880.00
35.00	35.00	35.00
—	—	—
35.00	35.00	35.00
25.00	30.00	30.00
—	—	—
25.00	30.00	30.00
784.12	718.74	762.00
84.00	84.00	88.00
878.12	802.74	850.00

TABLE

1	2	3
2 Special Areas Programme G	1000	100·00
H.	..	...
T.	1000	100·00
3. Rural Development G	12349	1995·10
H.	501	102·00
T.	12850	2097·10
(i) Special Programme G	5249	1001·10
for Rural Develop-	H.	1
ment	T.	5250
		1001·10
(ii) Rural Employment G	3000	680·00
H.	..	..
T.	3000	680·00
(iii) Land Reform G	760	162·00
H.	240	54·00
T.	1000	216·00

—28·02 (conctd.)

4	5	6
185·50	268·00	233·00
...
185·50	268·00	233·00
2004·56	2392·40	2633·13
173·00	115·00	118·00
2177·56	2507·40	2751·13
790·07	857·80	950·13
...
790·07	857·80	950·13
525·00	719·60	866·00
60·00	...	...
585·00	719·60	866·00
175·00	175·00	177·00
55·00	55·00	58·00
230·00	230·00	235·00

TABLE

	1	2	3
iv) Other Rural Dev.	G.	3340	152.00
Programme	H.	260	48.00
	T.	3600	200.00
4. Irrigation and Flood.	G.	32100	5500.91
Control	H.	1300	198.87
	T.	33400	5699.78
5. ENERGY	G.	45907	10612.60
	H.	2743	504.00
	T.	48650	11116.60
Power (A. S. E. B.)	G.	45760	10603.20
	H.	2740	502.00
	T.	48500	11105.20
Non-Conventional	G.	147	9.40
Sources of Energy	H.	3	2.00
including Biogas	T.	150	11.40

—28.02 (contd.)

4	5	6
514.49	640.00	640.00
58.00	60.00	60.00
572.49	700.00	700.00
6451.09	6979.44	7135.00
207.76	260.54	267.00
6658.85	7239.98	7402.00
11457.73	12178.88	13710.00
512.00	512.00	537.00
11960.73	12690.88	14247.00
11440.73	12159.88	13691.00
510.00	510.00	535.00
11950.73	12669.88	14226.00
17.00	19.00	19.00
2.00	2.00	2.00
19.00	21.00	21.00

TABLE

1	2	3
6. Industry and Minerals	G. 9390	1829.42
	H. 835	140.87
	T. 10225	1970.29
(i) Village and Small	G. 4340	685.25
Industries	H. 660	123.57
	T. 5000	781.82
(ii) Industries (other	G. 4700	1112.02
than village & Small	H. 100	10.00
Industries)	T. 4800	1122.02
(iii) Mining	G. 350	59.15
	H. 75	7.30
	T. 425	66.45
7. Transport	G. 12805	2633.60
	H. 3415	609.03
	T. 16220	3242.63

—28.02 (contd.)

4	5	6
2280·21	3204·05	4198·00
166·48	206·87	224·00
2446·69	3410·92	4422·00
866·00	1035·90	1041·00
147·48	183·87	199·00
1013·48	1219·77	1240·00
1349·98	2086·15	3075·00
10·00	13·00	15·60
1359·98	2099·15	3090·00
64·23	82·00	82·00
9·00	10·00	10·00
73·23	92·00	92·00
2769·38	3196·59	3553·50
847·10	1047·85	1123·50
3616·48	4244·44	4677·00

TABLE

	1	2	3
(i) Roads and Bridges	G.	10200	1906.00
" "	H.	3300	592.03
" "	T.	13500	2498.03
(ii) Road Transport	G.	1605	507.60
" "	H.	115	17.00
" "	T.	1720	524.60
(iii) Inland Water Transport	G.	1000	220.00
" "	H.	..	...
" "	T.	1000	220.00
8. Science, Technology & Environment	G.	500	84.00
" "	H.	—	...
" "	T.	500	84.00
9. General Economic Services	G.	700	114.61
" "	H.	85	13.73
" "	T.	785	128.34

—2·802 (contd.)

4	5	6
2174·99	2300·00	2502·50
822·00	1622·85	1097·50
2996·49	3322·85	3600·00
424·99	625·59	780·00
25·00	25·00	26·00
449·99	650·59	806·00
170·00	271·00	271·00
---	---	---
170·00	271·00	271·00
90·00	120·00	130·00
---	---	---
90·00	120·00	130·00
135·85	249·80	1360·31
13·88	20·28	23·00
149·73	270·08	1383·81

TABLE

1	2	3	3
10. Education Sports	G.	17630	2654.76
(i) Arts & Culture	H.	970	218.52
(	T.	18600	2873.28
(i) General Education	G.	15040	2181.80
(	H.	860	196.00
(	T.	15900	2377.80
(ii) Technical Education	G.	1575	303.74
...	H.	25	2.75
(	T.	1600	306.49
(iii) Art and Culture	G.	530	109.22
(	H.	70	17.77
(	T.	600	126.99
(iv) Sports and Youth	G.	485	60.00
welfare	H.	15	2.00
(	T.	500	62.00

—28.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6
5080.44	5663.47	6194.50
320.00	427.00	500.50
5400.44	6090.47	6783.00
4403.04	4779.86	5109.00
287.00	386.00	533.00
4690.04	5165.86	5642.00
378.00	458.00	517.90
3.00	4.00	15.00
381.00	462.00	532.00
212.40	311.61	434.50
27.00	33.00	36.50
239.40	344.61	471.00
87.00	114.00	134.00
3.00	4.00	4.00
90.00	118.00	138.00

TABLE—

0	1	2	3
11. Health		G. 6757	1318.51
		H. 743	148.00
		T. 7500	1466.51
12. Water Supply Housing & Urban Development		G. 17540	3349.66
		H. 1585	300.12
		T. 19125	3649.78
(i) Water Supply & Sanitation.		G. 11675	2125.80
		H. 1450	290.00
		T. 13125	2415.80
(ii) Housing		G. 4900	1031.86
		H. 100	2.12
		T. 5000	1033.98
(iii) Urban Development		G. 965	192.00
		H. 35	8.00
		T. 1000	200.00
13. Information & Publicity		G. 225	34.63
		H. 25	4.87
		T. 250	39.50
14. Welfare of SC., ST. and O.B.C.		G. 1500	345.00
		H. —	—
		T. 1500	345.00

28'02 (Contd)

4	5	6
1740-00	2555-20	2765-00
180-00	200-00	210-00
1920-00	2755-20	2975-00
3667.43	422 ⁹ -09	4020-00
325-00	415-00	415-00
399-23	4644-09	4435-00
2439-75	2920-00	2755-00
300-00	380-00	380-00
2739-75	3300-00	3135-00
1008-16	1056-09	1012-00
15-00	25-00	25-00
1023-16	1081-09	1037-00
219-52	253-00	253-00
10-00	10-00	10-00
229-52	263-00	263-00
34-00	48-00	52-00
6-00	7-00	8-00
40-00	55-00	60-00
585-31	587-00	598-00
—	—	2-00
585-31	587-00	600-00

TABLE

1	2	3
15. Labour & Labour welfare	G. 495	104.79
	H. 105	13.19
	T. 600	117.98
16. Social welfare and Nutrition	G. 2147	166.43
	H. 153	23.10
	T. 2300	189.53
17. Other Social Services (Fire protection & Control State Fire Service)	G. 185	99.98
	H. 15	—
	T. 200	.99.98
18. General Services	G. 5435	734.35
	H. 285	71.63
	T. 5720	805.98
GRAND TOTAL	G. 194880	37248.39
	H. 15120	2843.34
	T. 210000	40091.73

— 28.02 (Concl'd.)

4	5	6
98·65	116·07	171·00
19·00	22·00	24·00
117·65	188·07	195·00
476·00	638·24	649·00
29·00	40·00	40·00
505·00	678·24	689·00
48·00	43·12	44·00
2·00	5·98	6·00
50·00	49·10	50·00
2133·03	2421·43	1217·19
80·00	96·84	98·00
2213·03	2518·32	1315·19
46402·74	53148·21	57460·19
3499·01	4092·26	4350·00
49901·75	57240·47	61810·19

TABLE—

DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF
WITH DRINKING WATER

Districts	No. of Problem Villages		
	Originally Fixed	New Addition	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Goalpara	1006	242	1248
2. *Bongaigaon	—	—	—
3. Dhubri	1052	106	1158
4. Kokrajhar	1316	70	1386
5. Kamrup	1189	100	1289
6. Nalbari	793	24	817
7. Barpeta	793	245	1038
8. Nagaon	1780	192	1972
9. Morigaon			
10. Darrang	1078	162	1240
11. Sonitpur	1143	152	1295
12. Lakhimpur	1541	159	1700
3. Dhemaji			

27
29-01PROBLEM VILLAGES PROVIDED
FACILITIES IN ASSAM

Covered up to 1987-88	Covered during the year 1988-89	Covered during the year 1989-90
5	6	7
838	103	301
—	—	—
901	189	68
1135	34	179
1049	119	120
759	27	21
836	99	88
1771	103	76
1071	39	108
1098	60*	120
1583	60	55

TABLE

DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF
WITH 'DRINKING' WATER

Districts	No. of Problem Villages		
	Originally Fixed	New Addition.	Total
1	2	3	4
14. Dibrugarh	1502	423	1925
15. Tinisukia			
16. Sibsagar	840	18	858
17. Jorhat	1265	181	1446
18. Golaghat	—	—	—
19. Cachar	1213	200	1413
20. Hailakandi			
21. Karimganj	792	207	999
22. Karbi-Anglong	1451	—	1451
23. N. C. Hills	480	—	480
ASSAM	19234	2481	21,715

*Figure of Bongaigaon districts included in Goalpara and Kokrajhar

-29'01 (concl'd.)

**PROBLEM VILLAGES PROVIDED
FACILITIES IN ASSAM.**

Covered up to 1987-88	Covered during the year 1988-89	Covered during the year 1989-90
5	6	7
1416	161	324
762	31	63
1267	68	107
—	—	—
879	34	328
531	62	312
945	144	356
331	42	98
17,172	1375	2724

Source:—Chief Public Health
Engineer, Assam.

TABLE—29.02

D R D A WISE ACHIEVEMENT DURING THE YEAR
1989-91 (Revised) UNDER I. R. & D. P.

NAME OF THE DRDA	No. of Beneficiaries			No. of Women Beneficiaries	
	S. G.	S. T.	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Dhubri	113	69	3020	3202	720
2. Kokrajhar	198	264	1668	2130	347
3. Goalpara	253	492	1757	2502	212
4. Barpeta	157	297	2609	3063	242
5. Nalbari	166	420	2222	2808	267
6. Kamrup	460	1143	3916	5519	738
7. Darrang	139	526	1352	2017	290
8. Sonitpur	132	578	2249	2959	123
9. Lakhimpur	127	1429	1564	3120	248
Dhemagi					

TABLE—29.02 Contd

1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Dibrugarh	228	803	3546	4577	324
Tinsukia					
11. Sibsagar	90	172	2485	2747	408
12. Jorhat	177	525	3267	3969	711
13. Golaghat	146	401	2192	2739	725
14. Nagaon	394	933	4771	6098	1368
Marigaon					
15. Karbi-Anglong	27	2512	572	3111	492
16. N. C. Hills	10	469	27	506	155
17. Cachar	282	322	4260	4864	149
Hailakandi					
18. Karimganj	531	25	1468	2024	227
Assam	3630	11380	42945	57955	7746

Source:—Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—29-03 (Contd.)

DRDA WISE ACHIEVEMENT UNDER IRDP
DURING THE YEAR 1990-91

DRDA	No of Beneficiaries			Total	No. of women beneficiaries
	S.C.	S.T.	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Dhubri	302	151	2382	2835	504
2. Kokrajhar	257	978	1260	2495	573
3. Goalpara	348	528	1295	2171	298
4. Barpeta	270	370	2501	3141	419
5. Nalbari	367	658	1754	2779	604
6. Kamrup	331	807	2944	4082	551
7. Darrang	155	578	1467	2200	417
8. Sonitpur	235	418	1965	2618	224
9. Lakhimpur	104	1019	785	1908	351

TABLE—29'03 (Concl'd.)

DRDA	No. of Beneficiaries			Total	No. of women beneficiaries
	S.C.	S.T.	Others.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Dibrugarh	201	568	2984	3753	362
11. Sibsagar	63	158	2141	2362	575
12. Jorhat	536	554	2259	3349	789
13. Golaghat	185	136	1582	1903	439
14. Nagaon	734	937	3676	5347	515
15. Karbi Anglong	17	2196	411	2624	290
16. N. C. Hills	17	906	27	950	190
17. Cachar	523	283	3368	4174	410
18. Karimganj	573	18	1054	1645	298
Assam	15218	11263	33855	50336	7809

Source :—Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development Assam.

TABLE—29·04 (contd.)

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED AND
CREDIT MOBILISED UNDER IRDP,
IN ASSAM, 1989-90

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Name of the D R D A	Sub-Sidy released	Credit mobilised			Total
		Co-operative Bank	Commercial Bank	R. Rural Bank	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989-90	1317·35	55·61	1450·04	940·57	2446·22
1. Dhubri	59·28	0·66	80·46	47·56	128·70
2. Kokrajhar	42·59	1·59	48·16	30·05	79·80
3. Goalpara	62·62	7·14	64·32	34·33	105·79

TABLE—29·04 (concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
4. Barpeta	67·84	3·02	77·27	60·01	140·30
5. Nalbari	52·73	0·65	33·34	62·85	96·84
6. Kamrup	141·36	0·74	190·14	94·40	285·28
7. Darrang	46·51	0·27	57·39	32·62	90·28
8. Sonitpur	66·88	0·21	84·99	67·49	152·69
9. Lakhimpur	101·45	13·10	103·11	54·51	170·72
10. Dibrugarh	110·45	4·33	164·82	60·65	229·80
11. Sibsagar	60·75	...	75·35	47·51	122·86
12. Jorhat	72·68	1·69	85·68	54·29	141·66
13. Golaghat	53·23	1·97	43·56	55·40	98·93
14. Nagaon	124·12	6·58	100·33	111·21	218·12
15. Karbi-Anglong	99·72	6·58	76·31	18·39	101·28
16. N. C. Hills	19·17	1·82	12·90	5·38	20·10
17. Cachar	98·84	5·26	111·00	69·85	186·11
18. Karimganj	37·69	...	40·89	36·07	76·96

Source 1:—Directorate of Rural Development Assam

TABLE-29.05

PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JAWAHAR
ROZGAR YOJANA DURING 1989-90

Name of D.R. D.A.	Annual target	Physical achievement (lakh mendays)					
		S.C.	S.T.	other	total	landles	women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Dhubri	3.93	0.30	0.11	5.21	5.62	4.52	0.49
2. Kokrajhar	8.74	0.99	1.15	5.71	7.85	2.75	0.95
3. Goalpara	5.21	0.73	0.82	3.60	5.15	4.25	0.41
4. Barpeta	5.85	0.64	0.90	5.79	7.33	3.01	Nil
5. Nalbari	5.73	0.61	1.60	2.73	4.94	3.04	Nil
6. Kamrup	7.04	1.49	1.28	6.32	9.09	3.64	0.09
7. Darrang	6.53	1.14	2.14	3.81	7.09	5.51	0.32
8. Sonitpur	4.86	1.46	2.01	2.89	6.36	4.22	0.25
9. Dibrugarh	5.53	1.34	1.81	6.51	9.66	4.08	1.54
10. Lakhimpur	7.94	1.61	2.80	3.64	8.05	0.30	1.71
11. Sibsagar	2.55	0.61	0.72	2.66	3.99	3.52	0.06
12. Jorhat	4.28	0.39	0.58	3.45	4.42	0.45	0.02
13. Golaghat	2.91	0.25	0.14	2.12	2.51	0.34	Nil
14. Nagaon	13.12	2.19	2.46	11.77	16.42	8.36	Nil
15. Karbi Angleng	6.54	1.15	5.06	1.55	7.74	2.63	1.54
16. N. C. Hills	1.80	Nil	3.00	Nil	3.00	2.97	Nil
17. Cachar	8.50	1.48	0.36	5.27	7.11	0.82	0.15
18. Karimgang	4.52	1.61	0.08	4.49	6.18	5.04	0.14
Total :	105.58	17.97	27.02	77.52	122.51	54.35	7.57

Source :— Directorate of Panchayat and
Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—29'06

**PHYSICAL ACHIVEMENT UNDER JAWAHAR
ROZGAR YOJANA FOR THE
YEAR 1990-91**

TABLE
PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JAWAHAR

District	Annual target	Physical	
		S C	S T
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	4.106	0.28	0.21
2. Kokrajhar	10.491	2.48	3.53
3. Bongaigaon	6.126	0.82	1.08
4. Goalpara			
5. Barpeta	6.676	0.66	0.901
6. Nalbari	6.633	1.01	2.01
7. Kamrup	8.430	1.16	1.23
8. Darrang	7.698	1.42	2.46
9. Sonitpur	5.722	1.66	1.85
10. Lakhimpur	9.745	1.82	2.93
11. Dhemaji			
12. Dibrugarh	6.203	1.88	2.25
13. Tinsukia			

- 29'06

ROZGAR YOJANA FOR THE YEAR 1990-91

achievement		(Lakh Mandays)	
Others	Total	Landless	Women
5	6	7	8
4.53	5.02	3.92	0.35
5.57	11.56	4.63	2.04
2.30	4.20	2.93	1.51
5.32	6.88	0.48	Nil
3.82	6.84	4.42	Nil
6.22	8.61	3.77	0.27
3.63	7.51	2.97	0.43
3.68	7.19	3.19	2.35
3.61	8.36	Nil	0.21
3.39	7.52	1.56	1.00

TABLE

District	Annual target	Physical	
		S.C.	ST
1	2	3	4
14. Sibsagar	2.772	0.56	0.61
15. Jorhat	5.002	0.61	0.93
16. Golaghat	3.359	0.44	0.64
17. Nagaon	15.026	2.78	3.41
18. Marigaon			
19. Karbi-Anglong	8.254	1.03	5.80
20. N. C. Hills	2.210	Nil	2.26
21. Cachar	9.328	2.63	0.42
22. Hailakandi			
23. Karimganj	4.969	1.74	Nil
Total :	122.750	22.96	32.52

Source :—Directorate of

29'06

achievement			
Others	Total	Landless	Women
2	6	7	8
1'91	3'08	2'04	0'24
3'71	5'25	1'24	0'064
1'68	2'76	0'42	0'05
9'03	15'22	7'53	Nil
2'11	8'94	2'37	1'26
Nil	2'26	2'12	0'23
6'74	9'79	1'64	0'28
3'29	5'03	4'49	0'23
70'54	126'02	49'72	10'51

Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE

D.R.D.A.-WISE PHYSICAL TARGETS, ACHIEVEMENTS
N.P.B.D. AND T.R.Y.S.E.M. FOR THE YEAR 1991-92

	I. R. D. P.			Jawahar Rozgar Yojana		
	Target (No.)	Achieve- ment	P.C.	Target lakh mandays	Achieve- ment	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Barpeta	2702	753	27.87	6.71	0.706	10.52
2. Cachar	3377	—	—	9.00	2.035	22.56
3. Darrang	2026	51	2.52	7.83	2.159	27.57
4. Dhubri	2364	558	23.60	4.08	0.322	7.89
5. Dibrugarh	3377	232	6.87	6.50	0.258	3.97
6. Goalpara	2026	—	—	6.01	0.470	7.82
7. Golaghat	1085	290	26.73	3.15	0.349	11.08
8. Jorhat	2631	92	3.50	4.65	0.33	7.10
9. Kamrup	3377	35	1.04	8.26	1.023	12.38
10. Karimganj	1688	5	0.30	4.47	0.46	10.29
11. Kokrajhar	2364	320	13.54	10.09	1.786	17.70
12. Karbi-Anglong	3377	203	6.01	7.56	0.774	10.24
13. Lakhimpur	2702	—	—	10.14	0.821	8.10
14. Nagaon	4390	510	11.62	17.64	2.068	11.72
15. Nalbari	2364	1060	44.84	6.68	0.345	5.16
16. N.C.Hiles	1013	73	7.21	1.74	0.525	30.17
17. Sibsagar	2026	135	6.66	2.69	0.451	16.77
18. Sonitpur	2364	118	4.99	5.55	1.305	23.51
Total :	45250	4435	9.80	122.75	16.182	13.18

Source :—Directorate of Panchayat and

-29.07

UNDER JAWAHAR ROZGAR YOJANA, I.R.D.P.,
(upto the end of July, 1991)

N.P.B.D.			T.R.Y.S.E.M. (youth train)		
Target No.	Achivement	P.C.	Target No.	Achivement	P.C.
8	9	10	11	12	13
62	Nil	—	595	Nil	39.33
77	2	2.60	745	293	203.78
46	Nil	—	450	917	—
62	12	19.35	520	Nil	13.29
77	2	2.60	745	99	1.11
46	2	4.35	450	5	—
32	3	9.38	370	Nil	—
46	3	6.52	450	Nil	—
77	17	22.68	745	Nil	96.80
40	Nil	—	375	363	0.75
55	12	21.82	530	4	—
50	Nil	—	720	Nil	—
62	Nil	—	300	Nil	1.65
102	29	19.61	970	16	60.74
55	Nil	—	540	328	74.67
10	Nil	—	225	168	83.78
46	1	2.17	450	377	—
55	7	12.75	820	Nil	—
1000	81	8.10	10000	2570	25.70

Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—30.01

PROVISIONAL RESULTS OF ECONOMIC CENSUS
1990 IN ASSAM

	Rural		Urban		Total
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. All enterprises					
(a) Total	3,30,838	68.83	1,49,784	31.17	4,80,622
(i) Agricultural	20,034	84.20	3,760	15.80	23,794
(ii) Non-Agricultural	3,10,804	68.04	1,46,024	31.96	4,56,828
(b) Persons usually working in enterprises					
(i) Total	7,86,250	59.32	5,39,297	40.68	13,25,547
(ii) Male	6,69,216	57.39	4,96,796	42.61	11,66,012
(iii) Female	1,17,034	73.36	42,501	26.64	1,59,535

TABLE—30.01 (contd).

1	2	3	4	5	6
II. Own accounts enterprises total	2,23,076	73.56	1,80,172	26.44	3,03,248
III. Establishment (a) Total	1,07,762	60.75	69,612	39.25	1,77,374
(b) Hired workers					
(i) Total	4,86,441	55.49	3,90,188	44.51	8,76,629
(ii) Male	3,98,478	53.00	3,53,481	47.00	7,51,959
(iii) Female	87,963	70.56	36,707	29.44	1,24,670
IV. Principal characteristics of all enterprises					
(i) Operating without premises	45,397	70.48	10,016	29.52	64,413
(ii) Perennial	3,09,318	68.02	1,45,445	31.98	4,54,763
(iii) Owned by Private	2,34,768	63.44	1,3,3589	36.56	3,65,357
(iv) Working without power	2,74,121	69.31	1,21,353	30.69	3,95,474

Source:—Table (30.01 to 30.05) Provisional Report Economic census 1990.

TABLE

NUMBER OF RURAL ENTERPRISES AND NUMBER
(Economic census 1990)

District	Enterprises		
	Total	Agricultural	Non-Agricultural
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	17733	1331	16402
Kokrajhar	6378	189	6189
Bongaigaon	8589	358	8231
Goalpara	12690	602	12088
Barpeta	19151	1064	18087
Nalbari	17649	890	16759
Kamrup	24578	1795	22783
Datrang	17306	649	16657
Sonitpur	18971	1607	17364
Lakhimpur	14959	368	14591
Dhemaji	1522	106	1416
Marigaon	8545	478	8067
Nagaon	30956	1698	29258
Golaghat	16270	655	15615
Jorhat	17943	1192	16751
Sibsagar	16791	626	16165
Dibrugarh	15936	1176	14760
Tinsukia	10901	1225	9676
Karbi-Anglong	8481	799	7691
N. C. Hills	3218	506	2712
Karimganj	14966	1097	13869
Hailakandi	6643	359	6284
Cachar	20662	1273	19389
Total Assam	330838	20034	310804

—3002

OF PERSONS USUALLY WORKING IN ASSAM

Persons usually working		
Total	Male	Female
5	6	7
35045	30732	4313
15961	14000	1961
20618	18625	1993
25693	22176	3517
40576	36401	4175
38965	33362	5603
60597	51715	8882
38472	33278	5194
49416	40219	9197
34309	29447	4862
2865	2381	484
16515	14704	1811
65286	56311	8975
39006	33225	5781
39670	33595	6075
50458	39952	10506
49547	41348	8199
34711	29811	4900
21371	16219	5152
9822	8368	1454
29308	26360	2948
16189	13184	3005
51850	43803	8047
786250	669216	117034

TABLE

NUMBER OF URBAN ENTERPRISES AND NUMBER
(Economic census 1990)

District	Enterprises		
	Total	Agricultural	Non-Agricultural
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	9740	472	9268
Kokrajhar	3299	13	3286
Bongaigaon	4077	7	4070
Goalpara	2889	74	2815
Barpeta	5849	179	5670
Naibari	2436	51	2385
Kamrup	31426	1256	30170
Darang	5012	102	4910
Sonitpur	8426	280	8146
Lakhimpur	4181	26	4155
Dhemaji	933	1	932
Morigaon	2204	78	2123
Nagaon	15509	408	15101
Golaghat	4182	50	4132
Jorhat	6435	45	6390
Sibsagar	5697	96	5601
Dibrugarh	8335	113	8222
Tinsukia	9570	269	9301
Karbi-Anglong	4694	97	4597
N. C. Hills	1950	46	1904
Karimganj	4253	24	4229
Hailakandi	2296	17	2279
Cachar	6994	56	6938
Total ASSAM. :	149784	3760	146024

-30-03

OF PERSONS USUALLY WORKING IN ASSAM

Persons usually working			
Total	Male	Female	
5	6	7	
24062	22586	14761	
11616	10720	896	
11467	11255	212	
9869	8871	998	
18231	17204	1027	
8910	8348	562	
142923	129295	13628	
15005	14115	890	
26729	25105	1624	
13078	11710	1368	
2392	2192	200	
9058	8523	535	
45360	42217	3143	
14454	13073	1381	
25909	23999	1910	
17684	16442	1242	
35315	32427	2888	
37376	35432	1944	
16047	14525	1522	
8558	7319	1239	
15353	14147	1206	
6791	6182	609	
23110	21109	2001	
539297	496796	42501	

TABLE—30.04

**NUMBER OF RURAL ENTERPRISES WITH SELECTED
PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS IN ASSAM (10)
(Economic Census 1990)**

District	Enterprises			
	Without premises	Perennial	Without power	Owned by private
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	4762	16999	15812	11156
Kokrajbar	1364	5960	5359	4348
Bongaigaon	1854	8144	7092	6547
Goalpara	2745	11389	10744	8630
Barpeta	2649	18305	16571	12385
Nalbari	2238	16762	15063	11624
Kamrup	1942	23421	21091	17395
Darrang	2160	16304	14646	11357
Sonitpur	2576	17672	13955	13930
Lakhimpur	1392	14121	12928	9481
Dhemaji	40	1393	992	788
Morigaon	900	7903	6899	5155
Nagaon	4346	26976	24686	20652
Golaghat	1488	16355	14074	11575
Jorhat	2160	16659	14458	12828
Sibsagar	1104	15909	12651	11189
Dibrugarh	1864	14715	12836	10824
Tinsukia	849	9893	8641	8397
Karbi-Anglong	830	7232	5729	5712
N. C. Hills	197	3052	2809	2006
Karimganj	3629	14279	12651	12756
Hailakandi	871	6189	5619	5210
Cachar	3337	19686	18815	17823
Total Assam	45397	309118	274121	231768

TABLE-30.05

NUMBER OF URBAN ENTERPRISES WITH SELECTED
PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS, IN ASSAM
(Economic census 1990)

District	Enterprises			
	Without Premises	Perennial	Without power	Owned by private
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2369	9407	7801	8561
Kokrajhar	910	3246	2781	2919
Bongaigaon	378	4029	3459	3816
Goalpara	617	2825	2396	2417
Barpeta	927	5695	4675	5295
Nalbari	89	2404	1974	2145
Kamrup	2582	30633	24674	27360
Darrang	1637	4795	4442	4521
Sonitpur	1042	8225	8436	8920
Lakhimpur	863	4085	3516	3716
Dhemaji	118	914	767	685
Morigaon	132	2157	1665	1775
Nagaon	1937	14684	12636	14066
Golaghat	727	3953	3324	3453
Jorhat	200	6345	5392	5667
Sibsagar	384	5630	4579	5088
Dibrugarh	1091	8091	5832	7330
Tinsukia	483	9406	6918	8696
Karbi-Anlong	579	3941	3247	3335
N. C. Hills	337	1908	1692	1534
Karimgauj	612	4075	3354	3802
Hailakandi	267	2235	1879	2077
Cachar	835	6762	5914	6411
Total Assam :	19016	145445	121353	133589

TABLE—30'06,
 NUMBER OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES,
 CAPACITY AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM.

Year	Name of warehousing centre	Capacity in M. T.	Total occupancy in M. T.
1	2	3	4
1988—89	40	215694	179,810
1989—90	40	2,16,948	1,71,719
1990—91	40	224013	157369
NAME OF CENTRE:—			
1.	Dibrugarh	4550	1563
2.	Tinsukia	6800	6480
3.	Silchar	9300	6879
4.	Karimganj	1706	1718
5.	Bongaigaon	23225	16252
6.	Goalpara	8351	7397
7.	Lakhimpur	4100	4100
8.	Gosaigaon	2000	2119

TABLE—30·06 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
9. Jogighopa		85	83
10. Maidamgaon—I		7360	7360
11. Maidamgaon—II		20610	16403
12. Maidamgaon—III		13789	7481
13. Panjabari—I		6105	5417
14. Panjabari—II		1500	547
15. Rangiya		5987	5930
16. Amingaon (I. C. D. Complex)		4470	4470
17. Amingaon (Tea-Township)		9400	9400
18. Satgaon		13229	10336
19. Langhin		1500	66
20. Howraghat		4532	318
21. North Lakhimpur	"	3112	1887
22. Gogamukh		3000	266
23. Machkhowa		1016	163

TABLE—30·06 (Co-td.)

1	2	3	4
24. Bordoloni		1016	234
25. Jonai		2600	230
26. Tangla		3500	489
27. Kharupetia		5545	4276
28. Udalguri		3100	268
29. Mangaldoi (Sub-Centre)		300	339
30. Hojai		3414	1508
31. Jamunamukh		4000	536
32. Haibargaon		12600	12459
33. Raha		8050	6644
34. Lanka		5000	356
35. Phulaguri		833	56
36. Tezpur		5475	3723
37. Biswanath Chariali (Sub-Centre)		300	353
38. Golaghat		2825	697
39. Sarupathar		2627	1325
40. Sibsagar		7100	7241

Source :—Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE—3007

PROCUREMENT OF PADDY & RICE IN ASSAM

Year	Name of Agency	Item	Quantity Procured (In Tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1988-89	F. C. I.	Common Rice	3477.0
		Fine Rice	166.0
		Super Fine	1056.0
	STATFED	Common Paddy	99.5
		Fine Paddy	87.5
1989-90	F. C. I.	Common Rice	5444.0
		Fine Rice	—
		Super Fine	—
	STATFED	Common Paddy	—
		Fine Paddy	—
1990-91	F. C. I.	Common Rice	5755.0
		Fine Rice	—
		Super Fine	1397.0 (Paddy)
	STATFED	Common Paddy	—
		Fine Paddy	—

Source :—Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam

TABLE—30-08

RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT AND SUGAR FOR
P.D. SYSTEM AND OTHER (CIVIL) IN ASSAM

(In M. T.)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Sugar
1	2	3	4
1989.	3,94,899	1,76,793	1,06,238
1990	4,12,929	2,01,574	1,11,554
1991 ¹ upto October	3,49,655	2,29,324	92,936.9

Source :—Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE—30·09

COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE WEIGHTS
AND MEASURES DEPT. DURING THE YEARS.

(In Rs.)

Year/Items	Total Revenue Earned
1	2
1986-87	3012467
1987-88	4378413
1988-89	4753617
1989-90	4106000
1990-91	3687468
Items of Revenue (1990-91)	
1. Verification and Stamping fees.	3337200
2. Fees for collection of Storage Tanks.	195629
3. Composition Fees ...	134300
4. Licence Fees ...	14343
5. Sale Proceeds ...	1700
6. B. T. Bill ...	4296
Grand Total—	3687468

Source :— Controller of Weights and Measures, Assam.

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

State	Area in Sq k.m. (in '000)	Population 1981 census (in '000)
1	2	3
Andhra Pradesh	275	53550
Assam	78	18041(R)
Arunachal Pradesh	84	632
Bihar	174	69915
Gujrat	196	34086
Goa	4	1008
Haryana	44	12923
Himachal Pradesh	56	4281
Jammu & Kashmir	222	5987
Karnataka	192	37136
Kerala	39	25454
Madhya Pradesh	443	52179

—31.01

STATES OF INDIA

Population 1991 census (in. '000) (P)	Density	
	1981	1991 (P)
4	5	6
66305	195	241
22295	230	284
858	8	10
86339	402	497
41174	174	210
1169	272	316
16318 ³	292	369
5111	77	92
7719 (b)	59	76
44817	194	234
29011	655	747
66136	118	149

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

1	2	3
Maharashtra	308	62784
Manipur	22	1421
Meghalaya	22	1336
Mizoram	21	494
Nagaland	17	775
Orissa	156	26370
Punjab	50	16789
Rajasthan	342	34262
Sikkim	7	316
Tamilnadu	130	48408
Tripura	10	2053
Uttar Pradesh	294	110862
West Bengal	89	54581
INDIA :—	3287 (a)	683329 (R)

Note :— In the case of Assam the population figure for 1981 is not available. This is because the population of this state has now been revised. Consequently the total population of India as of 1981 published figures of 685184692. There are slight variations in Uttar Pradesh due to area transfer.

-31.01 (Contd.)

STATES OF INDIA

4	5	6
78707	204	256
1827	64	82
1761	60	78
686	23	33
1216	47	79
31512	169	202
20191	333	401
43881	100	128
403	45	57
55638	372	428
2745	196	262
138760	377	471
67983	615	766
843931	216	276

1981 is not the same as has been published earlier. It has been interpolated based on 1971 and 1991 censuses. It has been estimated as 683329097 as against the earlier variations in the population figures of Haryana and

Source:—Registrar General, India.

TABLE

State	Sex Ratio	
	1981	1991(P)
1	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	975	972
Assam	N. A.	925
Arunachal Pradesh	862	861
Bihar	946	912
Gujrat	942	936
Goa	975	969
Haryana	870	874
Himachal Pradesh	973	996
Jammu & Kashmir	892	923
Karnataka	936	960
Kerala	1032	1040
Madhya Pradesh	941	932

—31.01 (Contd.)

Growth Rate in P. C.		Literacy Rate in P. C.	
1971-81	1981-91 (P)	1981	1991 (P)
9	10	11	12
23.10	23.82	35.7	45.1
23.36	23.58	N. A.	53.4
35.15	35.86	25.5	41.2
24.06	23.49	32.0	38.5
27.67	15.96	52.2	60.9
26.74	15.96	65.7	76.9
28.75	26.28	43.9	55.3
23.71	19.39	51.1	63.5
29.69	28.92	26.7	N. A.
26.75	20.69	46.2	56.0
19.24	13.98	81.6	90.6
25.27	26.75	34.2	43.5

TABLE

	7	8
Maharashtra	937	936
Manipur	971	961
Meghalaya	954	947
Mizoram	919	924
Nagaland	863	890
Orissa	981	972
Punjab	879	888
Rajasthan	919	913
Sikkim	835	880
Tamilnadu	977	972
Tripura	946	946
Uttar Pradesh	885	882
West Bengal	911	917
INDIA	934	929

Note:—Percentage of literacy is worked out to estimated

—31.01 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12
24.57	25.36	55.8	63.0
32.46	28.56	49.6	61.0
32.04	31.80	42.0	48.2
48.55	38.98	74.3	81.2
50.05	56.86	50.2	61.3
20.17	19.50	41.0	48.6
23.89	20.26	48.1	57.1
32.97	28.07	30.1	38.8
50.77	27.57	41.6	56.5
17.50	14.94	54.4	63.7
31.92	33.69	50.1	60.4
25.49	25.16	33.3	41.7
23.17	24.55	48.6	57.7
24.66	23.50	43.6	52.1

population aged 7 and above.

TABLE—31.01 (Contd.)

State	Estimated Annual Birth rate 1988 (P)	Estimated Annual Death rate 1988 (P)	Infant mortality rate 1988(P)	Total No. of workers 1981 (in '000)	P. C. of workers to total population 1981
1	13	14	15	16	17
Andhra Pradesh	26.8	9.9	82	22629	42.3
Assam	32.5	11.7	100	4088(c)	28.0
Arunachal Pradesh	39.6	17.0	—	313	49.5
Bihar	37.3	12.6	97	20753	29.7
Gujrat	29.3	10.9	91	109.84	32.2
Goa	17.6	7.8	—	332	30.5
Haryana	33.5	9.7	89	3664	28.4
Himachal Pradesh	31.9	9.5	79	1471	34.4
J. K.	32.6	8.3	73	1810	30.4
Karnataka	28.7	8.8	74	13650	36.8
Kerala	19.9	6.3	28	6792	26.7

TABLE—31.01 (contd.)

	13	14	15	16	17
Madhya Pradesh	36.8	14.2	120	20041	38.4
Maharashtra	29.2	8.8	68	24302	33.7
Manipur	25.2	6.7	—	573	40.4
Meghalaya	36.2	9.1	—	580	43.4
Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	206	41.7
Nagaland	23.7	5.0	—	368	47.5
Orissa	31.6	12.2	122	8635	32.8
Punjab	28.5	8.4	62	4928	29.4
Rajasthan	32.8	13.2	103	10442	30.5
Sikkim	33.8	10.1	—	147	45.6
Tamilnadu	22.3	9.2	74	19026	39.3
Tripura	26.6	8.1	—	608	29.6
Uttar Pradesh	36.9	15.1	123	32397	29.2
West Bengal	28.1	8.3	70	15424	28.3
INDIA :	31.3	10.9	94	222516	33.4

TABLE—31.01 (Concl'd)

State	Net sown area per cultivator (Hect) 1984-85	Yield per Hect in kg 1985-86 to 1987-88			Per capita food grains production 1985-86 to 1987-88
		Total cereal	Total pulses	Total food grains	
1	18	19	20	21	22
Andhra Pradesh	1.4	1471	444	1280	79.2 164
Assam	1.2 (d)	1113	451	1072	64.1 125
Arunachal Pradesh	N.A.	1000	N.A.	1000	41.6 195
Bihar	0.8	1761	696	1562	58.4 132
Gujrat	2.3 ¹	699	368	642	43.1 63
Goa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1818	34.4 91
Haryana	2.2	2135	711	1902	71.4 154
Himachal Pradesh	0.6	1300	200	1243	25.6 228
Jammu & Kashmir	0.7	1491	583	1554	37.9 124
Karnataka	2.0	718	331	632	47.9 115

TABLE—30.01 (contd)

	18	19	20	21	22
Kerala	2.5	1668	714	1627	63.5 91
Madhya Pradesh	1.8	585	519	567	22.7 171
Maharashtra	2.1	707	407	644	26.2 128
Manipur	0.4	1921	NA	1921	34.0 238
Meghalaya	0.5	971	133	1034	17.0 109
Mizoram	NA	1042	NA	1042	3.5 135
Nagaland	0.7	697	960	712	0.8 110
Orissa	1.6	1034	539	917	17.8 217
Punjab	2.4	3204	793	3114	158.5 902
Rajasthan	2.4	802	358	667	12.4 169
Sikkim	0.9	1172	1188	1173	11.8 355
Tamil Nadu	1.0	1942	395	1655	95.8 138
Tripura	0.9	1467	470	1545	22.9 160
Uttar Pradesh	0.9	1596	837	1479	68.1 238
West Bengal	1.2	1637	607	1574	74.0 15.9
INDIA	1.5	1300	373	1170	51.2 186

TABLE-31.01 (contd)

State	Average yield of Principal crops 1986-87 (Quintals Per Hectare)					
	Rice	Maize	Wheat	Gram	Otser Pulse	Rape & Mustard
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Andhra Pradesh	19.6	14.2	6.5	4.0	4.2	@
Assam	10.4	6.1	10.5	@	3.9	4.8
Arunachal Pradesh	14.2	12.1	@	N.A.	@	@
Bihar	11.2	13.8	15.6	8.0	6.6	6.8
Gujarat	8.8	13.9	21.0	6.4	1.8	12.9
Goa	16.6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Haryana	24.6	12.4	28.4	6.8	6.1	7.8
Himachal Pradesh	11.1	18.6	13.0	@	@	@
Jammu & Kashmir	22.1	18.0	12.2	@	6.5	10.5
Karnataka	20.0	24.7	4.8	3.8	3.2	@
Kerala	17.1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7.0	N.A.
Madhya Pradesh	8.5	9.2	11.9	6.6	2.9	6.4

TABLE-31.01 (contd.)

1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Maharashtra	11.5	9.3	7.3	2.7	3.0	@
Manipur	14.7	@	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	@
Meghalaya	11.9	13.1	@	@	@	@
Mizoram	9.4	@	N.A.	N.A.	@	N.A.
Nagaland	6.9	3.0	N.A.	N.A.	@	@
Orissa	11.0	10.6	17.8	6.9	5.2	4.7
Punjab	33.3	20.2	35.0	7.2	8.3	9.2
Rajasthan	8.8	6.6	18.4	5.3	0.3	8.6
Sikkim	10.8	12.6	@	N.A.	@	@
Tamilnadu	27.8	14.1	@	@	3.4	@
Tripura	14.0	N.A.	@	@	@	@
Uttar Pradesh	3.6	12.2	19.3	8.6	6.9	6.1
West Bengal	15.7	30.8	17.2	7.2	5.7	6.0
INDIA :	14.8	12.7	20.0	6.6	3.8	7.1

TABLE—31.01 (contd.)

State	Average Yield of principal crops (Quintal Per Hect) 1986-87			
	Cotton	Jute	Sugar Cen	Potatoes
1	29	30	31	32
Andhra-Pradesh	2.6	N. A.	65.1	@
Assam	@	17.7	455.4	60.0
Arunachal Pradesh	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	@
Bihar	@	12.7	322.6	100.0
Gujarat	1.4	N. A.	804.3	230.6
Goa	N. A.	N. A.	@	N. A.
Haryana	4.0	N. A.	543.6	146.1
Himachal Pradesh	@	N. A.	@	26.4
Jammu & Kashmir	@	N. A.	@	@
Karnataka	1.5	N. A.	810.1	124.4
Kerala	@	N. A.	541.8	N. A.
Madhya Pradesh	0.8	N. A.	362.0	122.2
Maharashtra	0.6	N. A.	853.8	46.8

TABLE—30·01 (contd.)

State	Average Yield of principal crops (Quintal Per Hect) 1986-87			
	Cotton	Jute	Sugar Can	Potatoes
1	29	30	31	32
Manipur	@	N. A.	@	@
Meghalaya	@	15.7	N. A.	83.5
Mizoram	N. A.	N. A.	@	@
Nagaland	N. A.	N. A.	@	61.8
Orissa	@	16.3	708.5	98.7
Punjab	5.1	N. A.	629.9	102.2
Rajasthan	3.3	N. A.	440.4	@
Sikkim	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	@
Tamil nadu	3.1	N. A.	1023.2	197.2
Tripura	@	13.6	@	160.8
Uttar Pradesh	1.9	19.6	505.0	194.1
West Bengal	@	17.2	605.9	204.7
INDIA :	1.7	1.7	597.3	134.2

TABLE—31·01 (Contd.)

State	Consumption of Fertilizers per hect. of Cropped area Kg. 1987-88	P. c. of gross irrigated area to gross Cropped area 1986-87 (P)	Per Capita Income at current Prices 1986-87 (Rs.)	Value of Forest Products Per Hect of Forest area Rs. 1979-80
1	33	34	55	36
Andhra Pradesh	79·2	35·9	2333	39
Assam	6·4	15·0	2420	28
Arunachal Pradesh	1·6	13·3	N. A.	N. A.
Bihar	58·4	36·3	1802	62
Gujrat	43·1	28·9	3223	101
Goa	34·4	6·3	N. A.	N. A.
Haryana	71·4	65·7	3925	108
Himachal Pradesh	25·6	17·5	2908	122
Jammu & Kashmir	37·9	40·8	2344	287
Karnataka	47·9	18·0	2486	210

TABLE—31' 01 (Contd.)

1	38	34	35	63
Kerala	63.5	13.9	2331	327
Māldhya Pradesh	22.7	13.4	2020	43
Māharashtra	36.2	12.0	3786	60
Manipur	34.0	44.4	2534	2
Meghalaya	17.0	23.0	N.A.	4
Mizoram	3.5	14.3	N.A.	N.A.
Nagaland	0.8	30.0	N.A.	18
Orissa	17.8	23.3	2024	44
Punjab	158.5	90.9	4719	146
Rajasthan	12.4	21.3	2150	20
Sikkim	11.8	15.4	N.A.	7
Tamil Nadu	95.8	47.5	2732	118
Tripura	22.9	9.5	N.A.	15
Uttar Pradesh	68.1	48.6	2146	91
West Bengal	74.0	23.9	2988	51
INDIA :	51.2	30.4	2975	70

TABLE—31.01 (Contd)

State	Average daily employment of factory workers Per Lakh of population (No.) 1985 (P)	Per Capita gross output in (industries) (Rs) 1985-86 (P)	Per Capita value added in (industries) (Rs) 1985-86 (P)	Domestic Consumption of (electricity) Per-Capita (K Wh) 1987-88.
1	37	38	39	40
Andhra Pradesh	995	1256	216	25.6
Assam	445	807	208	6.4
Arunachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	15.6
Bihar	617	846	162	3.9
Gujrat	1786	3588	575	36.9
Goa	1373	4045	874	79.6
Haryana	1512	2762	464	42.8
Hemachal Pradesh	296	1031	382	34.1
Jammu and Kashmir	373	402	85	372.4

TABLE—31.01 (contd)

1	37	38	39	40
Karnataka	1200	1168	286	37.7
Kerala	1066	1115	245	38.0
Madhya Pradesh	773	999	236	25.9
Maharashtra	1719	3916	870	53.3
Manipur	189	41	6	28.4
Meghalaya	191	91	(—)7	15.9
Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	34.1
Nagaland	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13.6
Orissa	407	711	118	15.5
Punjab	1538	803	407	55.5
Rajasthan	527	930	164	15.2
Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	33.8
Tamil Nadu	1585	2484	460	24.7
Tripura	800	129	29	7.5
Uttar Pradesh	468	1723	114	14.3
West Bengal	1537	1597	326	24.8
INDIA:	1019	1592	308	27.4

TABLE—31'01 (Contd)

State	Industrial consumption of electricity per capita (KWh) 1987-88	P.C. of villages electrified (as on 31-3-90)	Road length per 100 sq. Kms. (31-3-88)	Road length per lakh of population 31-3-88(K)
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	84.1	100	50	257
Assam	31.2	95	52	323
Arunachal Pradesh	7.4	42	8	1131
Bihar	54.2	68	49	121
Gujrat	178.9	100	38	220
Goa	174.5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Haryana	87.7	100	59	201
Himachal Pradesh	98.6	100	40	524
Jammu & Kashmir	44.6	94	6	220
Karnataka	95.7	100	66	340

TABLE—31·01 (contd.)

1	41	42	43	44
Kerala	62·7	100	322	425
Madhya Pradesh	112·5	85	28	241
Maharashtra	168·7	100	67	330
Manipur	13·0	62	29	463
Meghalaya	30·3	44	29	478
Mizoram	1·0	56	16	667
Nagaland	20·1	99	48	1025
Orissa	105·4	65	126	741
Punjab	197·0	100	101	303
Rajasthan	61·8	75	31	310
Sikkim	14·4	83	22	488
Tamilnadu	121·6	100	128	345
Tripura	5·2	56	106	545
Utter Pradesh	37·7	71	62	166
West Bengal	70·4	69	65	106
INDIA :	90·9	82	56	269

TABLE—

State	No. of Motor Vehicles per lakhs of population (31-3-87)
1	45
Andhra Pradesh	1188
Assam	719
Arunachal Pradesh	68
Bihar	761
Gujrat	3252
Goa	6798
Hariyana	2207
Himachal Pradesh	959
Jammu & Kashmir	1076
Karnataka	2152

—31:01 (Contd.)

Schedaled Commercial Bank

No. of Banks per lakh of population (1-10-89)	Deposit Per Capita (Rs.) 1-10-89	Bank Credit per Capita (Rs.) 1-10-89
46	47	48
7.1	1357	1167
4.50	730	415
7.5	1200	244
5.4	809	354
8.2	2394	1377
19.9	6244	3023
7.8	1962	1171
13.4	2199	769
10.3	2038	708
9.5	1683	1523

45

Kerala	1473
Madhya Pradesh	1215
Maharashtra	2614
Manipur	1420
Meghalaya	935
Mizoram	891
Nagaland	1069
Orissa	565
Punjab	4614
Rajasthan	1248
Sikim	702
Tamilnadu	1694
Tripura	535
Uttar Pradesh	818
West Bengal	923
INDIA :	1604

-31.01 (Contd.)

-46	-47	48
9.5	2017	1319
6.7	950	624
7.3	3945	3005
3.6	484	304
8.3	1599	366
9.2	990	301
6.3	1509	660
6.2	661	565
10.8	4135	1755
6.8	977	590
6.1	2026	522
7.6	1801	1792
6.2	900	600
6.1	1219	538
6.0	2366	1294
7.1	1920	1218

TABLE-31-01 (contd)

State	FINANCE		
	Per Capita receipts on Revenue Account (Rs) 1989-90 (Budget)	Per Capita expenditure on Revenue Account (Rs) 1989-90 (Budget)	7th plan 1985-87 approved to outlay 1989-90 (Rs. on crores)
	49	50	51
Andhra Pradesh	724	748	5200
Assam	644	735	2100
Arunchal Pradesh	7147	2880	N.A.
Bihar	450	447	5100
Gujarat	816	873	6000
Goa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Haryana	1044	1015	2900
Himachal Pradesh	1647	1514	1050
Jammu & Kashmir	1382	1357	1400
Karnataka	780	803	9500
Kerala	711	768	2100
Madhya Pradesh	598	589	7000

TABLE—31-01 (contd)

	49	50	51
Maharashtra	947	959	10500
Manipur	2021	1540	430
Meghalaya	1862	1630	440
Mizoram	3864	3337	N.A.
Nagaland	3016	3131	400
Orissa	600	653	2700
Punjab	1019	1047	3285
Rajasthan	591	605	3000
Sikkim	3485	2861	230
Tamilnadu	708	746	5750
Tripura	1742	1697	440
Uttar Pradesh	470	652	10447
West Bengal	597	612	4125
INDIA :	674	760	84425

TABLE—31·01 (contd)

State	No. of Students in Primery and Secondary Schools per '000 population 1987-88.	No. of fair-price/ ration Shops per lakh of population (1987)
Andhra Pradesh	163	57
Assam	206	102
Arunachal Pradesh	162	58
Bihar	135	49
Gujrat	197	30
Goa	218	41
Haryana	169	42
Himachal Pradesh	226	62
Jammu	168	34
Karnataka	183	39
Kerala	203	45
Madhya Pradesh	174	34
Maharashtra	213	47

TABLE—31'01. (concl'd.)

1	52	53
Manipur.	218	94
Meghalaya	206	164
Mizoram	229	117
Nagaland	204	20
Orissa	159	71
Punjab	172	57
Rajasthan	150	34
Sikkim	208	291
Tamilnadu	217	39
Tripura	156	32
Uttar Pradesh	146	33
West Bengal.	202	32
INDIA :	176	44

Note :—P—Provisional.

NA—Not available.

(R)—Revised estimate.

(a)—Included area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China.

(b)—Projected.

(c)—1971 census.

(d)—Relates to 1981-82.

(e)—Negligible.

TABLE 3F01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
GEOGRAPHICAL AREA	1991	M. Sq. Km.	3.29
POPULATION			
Total	1991 Census	Million	8.74
Male	" "	"	4.88
Female	" "	"	4.06
BIRTH RATE (F)			
Rural	1989-90	No. per 1000 Population	32.0
Urban	"	"	25.0
Combined	"	"	30.4
DEATH RATE (F)			
Rural	"	"	11.1
Urban	"	"	7.1
Combined	"	"	10.2

TABLE—3201 (contd.)

Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
NATIONAL INCOME (Q8)			
Net National Product			
At current prices	1989-90	Rs. 000 million	3688.22
At 1980-81 prices	"	"	1685.93
Per Capita Income—			
At current prices	"	Rupess	3885.3
At 1980-81 prices	"	"	2882.4
AGRICULTURE			
Area shown	1986-87	Million Hect.	141
Cropped Area	1985-86	"	177.3
Irrigated	1986-87	"	40.0
Food grain production	1989-90	Million Tones	170.6
Rice	"	"	74.0
Wheat	"	"	49.6
Oilseeds	"	"	51.8
Sugarcane (gur)	"	"	22.2

TABLE—32.01—(contd.)

Item	Ref year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
YIELD RATE			
Foodgrains	1988-89	Quintal per Hect	13.3
Rice	1989-90	"	17.5
Wheat	"	"	21.1
Oilseeds	1988-89	"	8.3
Sugarcane	1988-89	"	610.0
FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION			
NPK	1988-89	000 tonnes	110.0
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION			
Coal including Lignite	1988-89	Million tonnes	207.0
Finished Steel	"	"	10.87
Cement	"	"	41.8
Crude Oil	"	"	32.0
Fertilizer (NPK)	"	000 Tonnes	8964
Aluminium	"	"	357.3

TABLE—32·01 (contd.)

Item	Ref year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Railway Wagoāns	1988-89	'000 Nos	20·2
Automobiles	"	"	317·2
Motor Cycles, Scooters Mopeds.	"	"	1674·4
Electric Motors	"	'000 H. P.	5330
Electric Fan	"	'000 Nos.	5220
Electric Lamps	"	Million Nos.	247·5
Bicycles	"	'000 Nos	6703
Sewing Machines	"	"	238
Radio Receivers	"	"	1024
Sugar	"	Million tonnes	8·71

TABLE-32.01 (contd.)

Item	Ref Year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
Tea	1988-89	Million kgs	683
Coffee	"	000 tonnes	166.7
Cotton Clothes (including blended/mixed Cotton cloth from 1970-71 onward)	1987-88	Million metres	1309.4
POWER			
Electricity generated (Hydro, Thermal, Nuclear)	March/91	GWH	2186.4
ROAD & TRANSPORT			
Surfaced Roads	1987-88	000 kms	808
Unsurfaced Roads	"	"	1213
Motor vehicles on Roads	"	'000 Nos.-	1448.4

TABLE—32-01 (contd.)

1	2	3	4
RAILWAYS			
Route length	1987-88	kms	63000
Passengers originating	"	Million nos.	3800
Goods originating	"	Million Tonnes	319
AIRLINES			
Domestic Passengers carried	1989	'000 Nos.	2519
Passengers, kilometres flown	"	Crores	824
Cargo Carried	"	000 Tonnes	108
International :			
Passenger carried	1989	'000 Nos.	2622
Passenger-kilometres flown	"	Crores	943
Cargo Carried	"	000 Tonnes	111

TABLE-32.1 (contd)

Item	Reg Year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
MERCHANT SHIPPING			
Total Tonnage GRT	1989	000 G.R.T.	5922
Overseas going	"	"	3272
Costal	"	"	5445
COMMUNICATION			
Post Offices	1989	000 Nos	145
Telegraph Offices	1987-88		242
Telephones installed	"		2743
MASS MEDIA			
News paper & Periodicals	1987-88	Nos	27683
Radio Stations	"	"	97
T. V. Transmitters	"	"	274

TABLE-32.01 (contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Reg Year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4	5
EDUCATION				
	Pre-Primary School	1988-89	000 Nos.	15
	Primary School	"	"	548
	Middle School	"	"	144
	High Schools	"	"	57
	Higher Secondary Schools (New Patterns)	"	"	72
	Inter/Junior Colleges	"	"	5
	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	"	"	5
	Universities	"	Nos.	144
HEALTH				
	No of Hospitals	1988	No.	10020
	No of Dispensaries	"	"	29045
	No of Beds	"	000 Nos	729
	No of Registered Doctors	1987	"	332

7-B. ... do Murg.

New ... 8-7298528

DOC, No

Date 12-1-93 TABLE-32-51 (cont)

NIEPA DC



D07298

Item	Ref Year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4

BANKING

No. of Bank Branches	Sept./89	'000 Nos	58
----------------------	----------	----------	----

TOURISM

Tourist	1989	'000 Nos	1736
---------	------	----------	------

Foreign Exchange Earned	1987-88	Rs. million	18906
-------------------------	---------	-------------	-------

FOREIGN TRADE

Export	1988-89	Rs. '000 million	203
--------	---------	------------------	-----

Import	"	"	282
--------	---	---	-----

Balance of trade	"	"	--(79)
------------------	---	---	--------

Total Value, of Foreign	"	"	485
-------------------------	---	---	-----

Note P—Provisional

Q.E.—Quick Estimation

(1)

CORRIGENDUM

Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1991

Page	Table	Line/line	Column	For	Read
4	1.03	8	4	1486633	1286633
5	1.03	5	10	473097	473098
5	1.03	13	12	34285	342858
5	1.03	21	9	13269	31269
6	1.04	8	3	62200	6220
7	1.04	6	1	Jogibhaya TC	Jogibhaya CT
7	1.04	9	3	23945	25345
8	1.04	5	1	Gowabari (Coop)	Gowabari (M. Coop)
10	1.04	15	1	Jorhat (outgrowth)	Jorhat (nut growth)
				C. T.	and C. T.
13	1.04	Note (last line)	-	Chandernagar Town	Chandernagar
15	1.05	Sub Head (2nd)	-	Per K.M.	Per Sq. K.M.
15	1.05	Sub Head	-	1962-71	1961-71
16	1.06	2	9	+ 93.68	+ 39.68
17	1.06	13	4	+ 4.41	+ 41.41
42	3.05	4	6	151.81	151.18
51	3.10	Sub Head (2nd)	2	89-90	89-90
52-53	3.11	-	-	-	Quantity in tonnes
68	4.01	Note	-	are enclosed	are included
70	4.02	7	2	26688	27688
93	6.03	1	6	1188.60	1188.00
94	7.01	Sub-Head	4	Muga	Muga
95	7.01	6	7	28.30	28.00
96	7.01	Sub-Head	10	Muga cocoon (in Laving)	Muga cocoon (in Laving No.)
96	7.01	Sub-Head	11	Mulberry silkworm	Mulberry (reeling cocoon)
97	7.01	Sub-Head	15	No. of spinning Char- kha workunit (nos)	No. of spinning Char- kha working
97	7.01	4	12	21.12	21.21
97	7.01	19	14	0.41	0.14
98	7.02	14	2	21.96	21.90
99	7.02	Sub-Head	-	Basic Muga seed farms	Basic Muga seed farms
100	7.02	5	11	178.00	1783.000
100	7.02	18	10	80.20	86.20
103	7.03	8	7	46.000	46.600

(ii)

Page	Table	Item/line	Column	For	Read
103	7.03	12	7	6,500	6,500
103	7.03	Sub-Head	-	quality	quantity
-	8.01	Page	-	105	105
104	8.01	Sub-Head	-	Weavers extension unit	Weavers extension service unit
110	8.03	1	5	565	565
110	8.03	11	4	50	50
114	9.02	Sub-Head	-	Low and Medium	Low and Medium voltage
114	9.02	4	7	12.6	12.06
115	9.02	Note	-	includes construction	Risk supply includes construction
117	9.03	Last line	4	1	(-)
123	10.03	29	5	1	3
124	10.03	31	4	2	6
125	10.03	37	5	6	6
136	10.06	1	5	56.26	56.29
136	10.06	2-3	1	(i) oil (ii) Cake	(i) oil (ii) Cake
139	10.07	8)	4	42.8 tonnes	42.8 tonnes
145	10.11	2	4	544.60	54.60
160	11.05	3	2	22074	22074
167	11.05	3	3	120192	210192
189	14.02	1	4	473.30	479.30
199	14.02	6	8	13.32	(-) 13.32
202	14.02	2	3	16.76	(-) 16.76
236	15.06	29	1	Jatinga	Jatinga
236	15.06	31	1	Latacherra	Latacherra
239	15.07	9	3	5198.06	5198.6
239	15.07	9	4	5611.07	5611.7
239	15.07	last line	3	174.03	174.3
239	15.07	last line	4	174.09	174.9
241	15.07	3	3	5915.03	5915.3
241	15.07	3	4	6236.04	6236.4
247	15.08	last line	11	279139	2791391
247	15.08	last line	20	19136172	19306172

Page	Table	Item/line	Column	For	Read
284	18.06	Year	5	1987	1987
284	18.06	Source	--	1889	1980
344	21.02	9	3	138	35
348	21.02	Last line	8	107	701
375	23.02	8	5	30.03	39.03
397	23.04	Sub-head	5 & 6	--	Disbursement
398	24.01	All figures for	The year	1989-90	--
401					
400	24.01	4	5	(-) 983	(-) 1983
402	24.02	All figures for	the year	1990-91	--
403					
412	24.02	21	2	6785	16926
402	24.02	15	3	2924	2631
403	24.02	12	3	119	29
403	24.02	14	11	10866	13866
405	--	--	--	Table 23.01	Table 24.01
421	26.02	10	6	3.99	39.3
428	27.02(1)	loading	--	--	same as in table 27.02 (A)
435	27.05	--	5 to 8	--	same as 1982-83
433	28.02	7	6	517.90	317.00
433	28.02	"	"	799.23	399.243
457	28.02	1	5	116.07	106.07
459	29.01	1	5	838	809
459	29.01	3	5	901	933
465	29.03	Sub-head	--	No. of beneficiaries	No. of beneficiaries
474	29.07	2	6	2.035	2.03
476	30.01	Sub-head	1	usually working	usually working
477	30.01	6	4	10,516	19,016
478	30.02	19	3	799	790
494	31.01	10	7	936	963
498	31.01	9	16	1810	1899
499	31.01	2	17	33.7	38.7
503	31.01	10	27	3.4	5.4
503	31.01	12	23	3.6	13.6
506	31.01	Sub-head	--	1986-87(1)	1985-86 (1)
508	31.01	9	4(3)	372	37.2
516	31.01	Sub-head	--	1985-87 to 1989-90	1985-86 to 1989-90
519	31.01	Name	--	(c) Negligible	(c) Negligible
520	32.01	2	4	8.44	8.44

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
214	15.01	Sub-head	7	Motor Car	Motor Cycle
214	15.01	Sub-head	8	Motor	Motor Cabs.
214	15.01	1	8	7586	3558
215	15.01	1	9	6674	7586
215	15.01	1	10	152	6674
215	15.01	1	11	242	152
215	15.01	1	12	8699	242
215	15.01	1	13	2790	8699
215	15.01	1	14	3558	2790